

HIGHLIGHTS OF PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

These highlights do not include all the information needed to use **DOCETAXEL INJECTION** safely and effectively. See full prescribing information for **DOCETAXEL INJECTION**.

DOCETAXEL INJECTION, for intravenous use

Initial U.S. Approval: 1996

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

See full prescribing information for complete boxed warning

- Treatment-related mortality increases with abnormal liver function, at higher doses, and in patients with NSCLC and prior platinum-based therapy receiving docetaxel at 100 mg/m² (5.1)
- Should not be given if bilirubin > ULN, or if AST and/or ALT > 1.5 x ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 x ULN. LFT elevations increase risk of severe or life-threatening complications. Obtain LFTs before each treatment cycle (8.6)
- Should not be given if neutrophil counts are < 1500 cells/mm³. Obtain frequent blood counts to monitor for neutropenia (4)
- Severe hypersensitivity, including very rare fatal anaphylaxis, has been reported in patients who received dexamethasone premedication. Severe reactions require immediate discontinuation of Docetaxel Injection and administration of appropriate therapy (5.4)
- Contraindicated if history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to drugs formulated with polysorbate 80 (4)
- Severe fluid retention may occur despite dexamethasone (5.5)

RECENT MAJOR CHANGES

Warnings and Precautions, Hypersensitivity Reactions (5.4) 9/2018

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

Docetaxel Injection is a microtubule inhibitor indicated for:

- **Breast Cancer (BC):** single agent for locally advanced or metastatic BC after chemotherapy failure; and with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide as adjuvant treatment of operable node-positive BC (1.1)
- **Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC):** single agent for locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC after platinum therapy failure; and with cisplatin for unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic untreated NSCLC (1.2)
- **Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer (HRPC):** with prednisone in androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer (1.3)
- **Gastric Adenocarcinoma (GC):** with cisplatin and fluorouracil for untreated, advanced GC, including the gastroesophageal junction (1.4)
- **Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck Cancer (SCCHN):** with cisplatin and fluorouracil for induction treatment of locally advanced SCCHN (1.5)

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

Administer in a facility equipped to manage possible complications (e.g., anaphylaxis). Administer intravenously (IV) over 1 hr every 3 weeks. PVC equipment is not recommended. Use only a 21 gauge needle to withdraw Docetaxel Injection from the vial.

- BC locally advanced or metastatic: 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² single agent (2.1)
- BC adjuvant: 75 mg/m² administered 1 hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 6 cycles (2.1)
- NSCLC: after platinum therapy failure: 75 mg/m² single agent (2.2)
- NSCLC: chemotherapy-naïve: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² (2.2)
- HRPC: 75 mg/m² with 5 mg prednisone twice a day continuously (2.3)

- GC: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² (both on day 1 only) followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr IV (days 1-5), starting at end of cisplatin infusion (2.4)
- SCCHN: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² IV (day 1), followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr IV (days 1-5), starting at end of cisplatin infusion; for 4 cycles (2.5)
- SCCHN: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² IV (day 1), followed by fluorouracil 1000 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr IV (days 1-4); for 3 cycles (2.5)

For all patients:

- Premedicate with oral corticosteroids (2.6)
- Adjust dose as needed (2.7)

DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

- 20 mg/2 mL single use vial (3)
- 80 mg/8 mL multi-use vial (3)
- 160 mg/16 mL multi-use vial (3)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

- Hypersensitivity to docetaxel or polysorbate 80 (4)
- Neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³ (4)

WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- Acute myeloid leukemia: In patients who received docetaxel doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide, monitor for delayed myelodysplasia or myeloid leukemia (5.6)
- Cutaneous reactions: Reactions including erythema of the extremities with edema followed by desquamation may occur. Severe skin toxicity may require dose adjustment (5.7)
- Neurologic reactions: Reactions including paresthesia, dysesthesia, and pain may occur. Severe neurosensory symptoms require dose adjustment or discontinuation if persistent (5.8)
- Eye disorders: Cystoid macular edema (CME) has been reported and requires treatment discontinuation (5.9)
- Asthenia: Severe asthenia may occur and may require treatment discontinuation (5.10)
- Pregnancy: Fetal harm can occur when administered to a pregnant woman. Women of childbearing potential should be advised not to become pregnant when receiving Docetaxel Injection (5.11, 8.1)
- Alcohol content: The alcohol content in a dose of Docetaxel Injection may affect the central nervous system. This may include impairment of a patient's ability to drive or use machines immediately after infusion (5.12)

ADVERSE REACTIONS

Most common adverse reactions across all docetaxel indications are infections, neutropenia, anemia, febrile neutropenia, hypersensitivity, thrombocytopenia, neuropathy, dysgeusia, dyspnea, constipation, anorexia, nail disorders, fluid retention, asthenia, pain, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, mucositis, alopecia, skin reactions, myalgia (6)

To report SUSPECTED ADVERSE REACTIONS, contact Hospira, Inc. at 1-800-441-4100 or FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088 or www.fda.gov/medwatch.

DRUG INTERACTIONS

- Cytochrome P450 3A4 inducers, inhibitors, or substrates: May alter docetaxel metabolism. (7)

See 17 for PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION and FDA-approved patient labeling.

Revised: 9/2018

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION: CONTENTS*

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

- 1.1 Breast Cancer
- 1.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
- 1.3 Prostate Cancer
- 1.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 1.5 Head and Neck Cancer

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

- 2.1 Breast Cancer
- 2.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
- 2.3 Prostate Cancer
- 2.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 2.5 Head and Neck Cancer
- 2.6 Premedication Regimen
- 2.7 Dosage Adjustments During Treatment
- 2.8 Administration Precautions
- 2.9 Preparation and Administration
- 2.10 Stability

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- 5.1 Toxic Deaths
- 5.2 Hepatic Impairment
- 5.3 Hematologic Effects
- 5.4 Hypersensitivity Reactions
- 5.5 Fluid Retention
- 5.6 Acute Myeloid Leukemia
- 5.7 Cutaneous Reaction
- 5.8 Neurologic Reactions
- 5.9 Eye Disorders
- 5.10 Asthenia
- 5.11 Use in Pregnancy
- 5.12 Alcohol Content

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

- 6.1 Clinical Trial Experience
- 6.2 Post-Marketing Experiences

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

- 8.1 Pregnancy
- 8.3 Nursing Mothers
- 8.4 Pediatric Use
- 8.5 Geriatric Use
- 8.6 Hepatic Impairment

10 OVERDOSAGE

11 DESCRIPTION

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

- 12.1 Mechanism of Action
- 12.3 Pharmacokinetics

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

- 13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

- 14.1 Locally Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer
- 14.2 Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer
- 14.3 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)
- 14.4 Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer
- 14.5 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 14.6 Head and Neck Cancer

15 REFERENCES

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

- 16.1 How Supplied
- 16.2 Storage
- 16.3 Handling and Disposal

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

* Sections or subsections omitted from the full prescribing information are not listed.

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

The incidence of treatment-related mortality associated with docetaxel therapy is increased in patients with abnormal liver function, in patients receiving higher doses, and in patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma and a history of prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy who receive docetaxel as a single agent at a dose of 100 mg/m² [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*].

Docetaxel Injection should not be given to patients with bilirubin > upper limit of normal (ULN), or to patients with AST and/or ALT >1.5 x ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 x ULN. Patients with elevations of bilirubin or abnormalities of transaminase concurrent with alkaline phosphatase are at increased risk for the development of grade 4 neutropenia, febrile neutropenia, infections, severe thrombocytopenia, severe stomatitis, severe skin toxicity, and toxic death. Patients with isolated elevations of transaminase >1.5 x ULN also had a higher rate of febrile neutropenia grade 4 but did not have an increased incidence of toxic death. Bilirubin, AST or ALT, and alkaline phosphatase values should be obtained prior to each cycle of Docetaxel Injection therapy [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*].

Docetaxel Injection therapy should not be given to patients with neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³. In order to monitor the occurrence of neutropenia, which may be severe and result in infection, frequent blood cell counts should be performed on all patients receiving Docetaxel Injection [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

Severe hypersensitivity reactions characterized by generalized rash/erythema, hypotension and/or bronchospasm, or very rarely fatal anaphylaxis, have been reported in patients who received a 3-day dexamethasone premedication. Hypersensitivity reactions require immediate discontinuation of the Docetaxel Injection infusion and administration of appropriate therapy [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*]. Docetaxel Injection must not be given to patients who have a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to other drugs formulated with polysorbate 80 [*see Contraindications (4)*].

Severe fluid retention occurred in 6.5% (6/92) of patients despite use of a 3-day dexamethasone premedication regimen. It was characterized by one or more of the following events: poorly tolerated peripheral edema, generalized edema, pleural effusion requiring urgent drainage, dyspnea at rest, cardiac tamponade, or pronounced abdominal distention (due to ascites) [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*].

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

1.1 Breast Cancer

Docetaxel Injection is indicated for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy.

Docetaxel Injection in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide is indicated for the adjuvant treatment of patients with operable node-positive breast cancer.

1.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Docetaxel Injection as a single agent is indicated for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy.

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin is indicated for the treatment of patients with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer who have not previously received chemotherapy for this condition.

1.3 Prostate Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with prednisone is indicated for the treatment of patients with androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer.

1.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil is indicated for the treatment of patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma, including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have not received prior chemotherapy for advanced disease.

1.5 Head and Neck Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil is indicated for the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN).

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

For all indications, toxicities may warrant dosage adjustments [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

Administer in a facility equipped to manage possible complications (e.g. anaphylaxis).

2.1 Breast Cancer

For locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour every 3 weeks.

For the adjuvant treatment of operable node-positive breast cancer, the recommended Docetaxel Injection dose is 75 mg/m² administered 1 hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 6 courses. Prophylactic G-CSF may be used to mitigate the risk of hematological toxicities [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

For treatment after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, docetaxel was evaluated as monotherapy, and the recommended dose is 75 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour every 3 weeks. A dose of 100 mg/m² in patients previously treated with chemotherapy was associated with increased hematologic toxicity, infection, and treatment-related mortality in randomized, controlled trials [*see Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.7), Warnings and Precautions (5), Clinical Studies (14)*].

For chemotherapy-naïve patients, docetaxel was evaluated in combination with cisplatin. The recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour immediately followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² over 30–60 minutes every 3 weeks [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.3 Prostate Cancer

For hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks as a 1 hour intravenous infusion. Prednisone 5 mg orally twice daily is administered continuously [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.7)].

2.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

For gastric adenocarcinoma, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion, followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m², as a 1 to 3 hour intravenous infusion (both on day 1 only), followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day given as a 24-hour continuous intravenous infusion for 5 days, starting at the end of the cisplatin infusion. Treatment is repeated every three weeks. Patients must receive premedication with antiemetics and appropriate hydration for cisplatin administration [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.7)].

2.5 Head and Neck Cancer

Patients must receive premedication with antiemetics, and appropriate hydration (prior to and after cisplatin administration). Prophylaxis for neutropenic infections should be administered. All patients treated on the Docetaxel Injection containing arms of the TAX323 and TAX324 studies received prophylactic antibiotics.

Induction chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy (TAX323)

For the induction treatment of locally advanced inoperable SCCHN, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² intravenously over 1 hour, on day one, followed by fluorouracil as a continuous intravenous infusion at 750 mg/m² per day for five days. This regimen is administered every 3 weeks for 4 cycles. Following chemotherapy, patients should receive radiotherapy [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.7)].

Induction chemotherapy followed by chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

For the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced (unresectable, low surgical cure, or organ preservation) SCCHN, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion on day 1, followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² administered as a 30-minute to 3 hour infusion, followed by fluorouracil 1000 mg/m²/day as a continuous infusion from day 1 to day 4. This regimen is administered every 3 weeks for 3 cycles. Following chemotherapy, patients should receive chemoradiotherapy [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.7)].

2.6 Premedication Regimen

All patients should be premedicated with oral corticosteroids (see below for prostate cancer) such as dexamethasone 16 mg per day (e.g., 8 mg twice daily) for 3 days starting 1 day prior to Docetaxel Injection administration in order to reduce the incidence and severity of fluid retention as well as the severity of hypersensitivity reactions [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions* (5.4)].

For hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer, given the concurrent use of prednisone, the recommended premedication regimen is oral dexamethasone 8 mg, at 12 hours, 3 hours and 1 hour before the Docetaxel Injection infusion [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.4)].

2.7 Dosage Adjustments During Treatment

Breast Cancer

Patients who are dosed initially at 100 mg/m² and who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than 1 week, or severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions during

Docetaxel Injection therapy should have the dosage adjusted from 100 mg/m² to 75 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions, the dosage should either be decreased from 75 mg/m² to 55 mg/m² or the treatment should be discontinued. Conversely, patients who are dosed initially at 60 mg/m² and who do not experience febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than 1 week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions, or severe peripheral neuropathy during Docetaxel Injection therapy may tolerate higher doses. Patients who develop ≥grade 3 peripheral neuropathy should have Docetaxel Injection treatment discontinued entirely.

Combination Therapy with Docetaxel Injection in the Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide should be administered when the neutrophil count is ≥1,500 cells/mm³. Patients who experience febrile neutropenia should receive G-CSF in all subsequent cycles. Patients who continue to experience this reaction should remain on G-CSF and have their Docetaxel Injection dose reduced to 60 mg/m². Patients who experience grade 3 or 4 stomatitis should have their Docetaxel Injection dose decreased to 60 mg/m². Patients who experience severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions or moderate neurosensory signs and/or symptoms during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have their dosage of Docetaxel Injection reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions at 60 mg/m², treatment should be discontinued.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Monotherapy with Docetaxel Injection for NSCLC treatment after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy

Patients who are dosed initially at 75 mg/m² and who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than one week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions, or other grade 3/4 non-hematological toxicities during Docetaxel Injection treatment should have treatment withheld until resolution of the toxicity and then resumed at 55 mg/m². Patients who develop ≥grade 3 peripheral neuropathy should have Docetaxel Injection treatment discontinued entirely.

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection for chemotherapy-naïve NSCLC

For patients who are dosed initially at Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin, and whose nadir of platelet count during the previous course of therapy is <25,000 cells/mm³, in patients who experience febrile neutropenia, and in patients with serious non-hematologic toxicities, the Docetaxel Injection dosage in subsequent cycles should be reduced to 65 mg/m². In patients who require a further dose reduction, a dose of 50 mg/m² is recommended. For cisplatin dosage adjustments, see manufacturers' prescribing information.

Prostate Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection for hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer

Docetaxel Injection should be administered when the neutrophil count is ≥1,500 cells/mm³. Patients who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than one week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions or moderate neurosensory signs and/or symptoms during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have the dosage of Docetaxel Injection reduced from 75 mg to 60 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions at 60 mg/m², the treatment should be discontinued.

Gastric or Head and Neck Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in gastric cancer or head and neck cancer

Patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil must receive antiemetics and appropriate hydration according to current institutional guidelines. In both studies, G-CSF was recommended during the second and/or subsequent cycles in case of febrile neutropenia, or documented infection with neutropenia, or neutropenia lasting more than 7 days. If an episode of febrile neutropenia, prolonged neutropenia or neutropenic infection occurs despite G-CSF use, the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². If subsequent episodes of complicated neutropenia occur the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 60 mg/m² to 45 mg/m². In case of grade 4 thrombocytopenia the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². Patients should not be retreated with subsequent cycles of Docetaxel Injection until neutrophils recover to a level >1,500 cells/mm³ and platelets recover to a level >100,000 cells/mm³. Discontinue treatment if these toxicities persist [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

Recommended dose modifications for toxicities in patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 - Recommended Dose Modifications for Toxicities in Patients Treated with Docetaxel Injection in Combination with Cisplatin and Fluorouracil

Toxicity	Dosage Adjustment
Diarrhea grade 3	First episode: reduce fluorouracil dose by 20%. Second episode: then reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.
Diarrhea grade 4	First episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection and fluorouracil doses by 20%. Second episode: discontinue treatment.
Stomatitis/mucositis grade 3	First episode: reduce fluorouracil dose by 20%. Second episode: stop fluorouracil only, at all subsequent cycles. Third episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.
Stomatitis/mucositis grade 4	First episode: stop fluorouracil only, at all subsequent cycles. Second episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.

Liver dysfunction: In case of AST/ALT >2.5 to ≤5 x ULN and AP ≤2.5 x ULN, or AST/ALT >1.5 to ≤5 x ULN and AP >2.5 to ≤5 x ULN, Docetaxel Injection should be reduced by 20%.

In case of AST/ALT >5 x ULN and/or AP >5 x ULN Docetaxel Injection should be stopped. The dose modifications for cisplatin and fluorouracil in the gastric cancer study are provided below:

Cisplatin dose modifications and delays

Peripheral neuropathy

A neurological examination should be performed before entry into the study, and then at least every 2 cycles and at the end of treatment. In the case of neurological signs or symptoms, more frequent examinations should be performed and the following dose modifications can be made according to NCIC-CTC grade:

- Grade 2: Reduce cisplatin dose by 20%.
- Grade 3: Discontinue treatment.
- Ototoxicity: In the case of grade 3 toxicity, discontinue treatment.

Nephrotoxicity

In the event of a rise in serum creatinine \geq grade 2 (>1.5 x normal value) despite adequate rehydration, CrCl should be determined before each subsequent cycle and the following dose reductions should be considered (see Table 2).

For other cisplatin dosage adjustments, also refer to the manufacturers' prescribing information.

Table 2 – Dose Reductions for Evaluation of Creatinine Clearance

Creatinine Clearance Result Before Next Cycle	Cisplatin Dose Next Cycle
CrCl \geq 60 mL/min	Full dose of cisplatin was given. CrCl was to be repeated before each treatment cycle.
CrCl between 40 and 59 mL/min	Dose of cisplatin was reduced by 50% at subsequent cycle. If CrCl was >60 mL/min at end of cycle, full cisplatin dose was reinstated at the next cycle. If no recovery was observed, then cisplatin was omitted from the next treatment cycle.
CrCl <40 mL/min	Dose of cisplatin was omitted in that treatment cycle only. If CrCl was still <40 mL/min at the end of cycle, cisplatin was discontinued. If CrCl was >40 and <60 mL/min at end of cycle, a 50% cisplatin dose was given at the next cycle. If CrCl was >60 mL/min at end of cycle, full cisplatin dose was given at next cycle.

CrCl = Creatinine clearance

Fluorouracil dose modifications and treatment delays

For diarrhea and stomatitis, see Table 1.

In the event of grade 2 or greater plantar-palmar toxicity, fluorouracil should be stopped until recovery. The fluorouracil dosage should be reduced by 20%.

For other greater than grade 3 toxicities, except alopecia and anemia, chemotherapy should be delayed (for a maximum of 2 weeks from the planned date of infusion) until resolution to grade ≤ 1 and then recommenced, if medically appropriate.

For other fluorouracil dosage adjustments, also refer to the manufacturers' prescribing information.

Combination Therapy with Strong CYP3A4 Inhibitors

Avoid using concomitant strong CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g., ketoconazole, itraconazole, clarithromycin, atazanavir, indinavir, nefazodone, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, telithromycin and voriconazole). There are no clinical data with a dose adjustment in patients receiving strong CYP3A4 inhibitors. Based on extrapolation from a pharmacokinetic study with ketoconazole in 7 patients, consider a 50% docetaxel dose reduction if patients require co-administration of a strong CYP3A4 inhibitor [*see Drug Interactions (7), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

2.8 Administration Precautions

Docetaxel Injection is a cytotoxic anticancer drug and, as with other potentially toxic compounds, caution should be exercised when handling and preparing Docetaxel Injection solutions. The use of gloves is recommended. Please refer to [*see How Supplied/Storage and Handling (16.3)*].

If Docetaxel Injection or diluted solution for intravenous infusion should come into contact with the skin, immediately and thoroughly wash with soap and water. If Docetaxel Injection or diluted solution for intravenous infusion should come into contact with mucosa, immediately and thoroughly wash with water.

Contact of the Docetaxel Injection with plasticized PVC equipment or devices used to prepare solutions for infusion is not recommended. In order to minimize patient exposure to the plasticizer DEHP

(di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate), which may be leached from PVC infusion bags or sets, the Docetaxel Injection diluted solution for infusion should be stored in bottles (glass, polypropylene) or plastic bags (polypropylene, polyolefin) and administered through polyethylene-lined administration sets.

Docetaxel Injection requires dilution prior to administration.

Please follow the preparation instructions provided below.

2.9 Preparation and Administration

Docetaxel Injection (10 mg/mL) requires NO prior dilution with a diluent and is ready to add to the infusion solution.

Dilution for Infusion

1. Aseptically withdraw the required amount of Docetaxel Injection (10 mg docetaxel/mL) with a calibrated syringe and inject into a 250 mL infusion bag or bottle of either 0.9% Sodium Chloride solution or 5% Dextrose solution to produce a final concentration of 0.3 mg/mL to 0.74 mg/mL.

If a dose greater than 200 mg of docetaxel is required, use a larger volume of the infusion vehicle so that a concentration of 0.74 mg/mL docetaxel is not exceeded.

2. Thoroughly mix the infusion by gentle manual rotation.
3. As with all parenteral products, Docetaxel Injection should be inspected visually for particulate matter or discoloration prior to administration whenever the solution and container permit. If the Docetaxel Injection or diluted solution is not clear or appears to have precipitation, it should be discarded.

The Docetaxel Injection diluted solution for infusion should be administered intravenously as a 1-hour infusion under ambient room temperature (below 25°C) and lighting conditions.

2.10 Stability

Docetaxel Injection infusion solution, if stored between 2°C and 25°C (36°F and 77°F) is stable for 4 hours in either 0.9% Sodium Chloride solution or 5% Dextrose solution. Use within 4 hours including the 1 hour intravenous administration.

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

- 20 mg/2 mL single use vial
- 80 mg/8 mL multi-use vial
- 160 mg/16 mL multi-use vial

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

- Docetaxel Injection is contraindicated in patients who have a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to other drugs formulated with polysorbate 80. Severe reactions, including anaphylaxis, have occurred [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].
- Docetaxel Injection should not be used in patients with neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³.

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

5.1 Toxic Deaths

Breast Cancer

Docetaxel administered at 100 mg/m² was associated with deaths considered possibly or probably related to treatment in 2.0% (19/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients, both previously treated and untreated, with normal baseline liver function and in 11.5% (7/61) of patients with various tumor types who had abnormal baseline liver function (AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN together with AP >2.5 times ULN). Among patients dosed at 60 mg/m², mortality related to treatment occurred in 0.6% (3/481) of patients with normal liver function, and in 3 of 7 patients with abnormal liver function. Approximately half of these deaths occurred during the first cycle. Sepsis accounted for the majority of the deaths.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Docetaxel administered at a dose of 100 mg/m² in patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer who had a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy was associated with increased treatment-related mortality (14% and 5% in two randomized, controlled studies). There were 2.8% treatment-related deaths among the 176 patients treated at the 75 mg/m² dose in the randomized trials. Among patients who experienced treatment-related mortality at the 75 mg/m² dose level, 3 of 5 patients had an ECOG PS of 2 at study entry [see *Dosage and Administration (2.2)*, *Clinical Studies (14)*].

5.2 Hepatic Impairment

Patients with combined abnormalities of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase should not be treated with Docetaxel Injection [see *Boxed Warning, Use in Specific Populations (8.6)*, *Clinical Studies (14)*].

5.3 Hematologic Effects

Perform frequent peripheral blood cell counts on all patients receiving Docetaxel Injection. Patients should not be retreated with subsequent cycles of Docetaxel Injection until neutrophils recover to a level >1500 cells/mm³ and platelets recover to a level >100,000 cells/mm³.

A 25% reduction in the dose of Docetaxel Injection is recommended during subsequent cycles following severe neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³) lasting 7 days or more, febrile neutropenia, or a grade 4 infection in a Docetaxel Injection cycle [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

Neutropenia (<2000 neutrophils/mm³) occurs in virtually all patients given 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² of docetaxel and grade 4 neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³) occurs in 85% of patients given 100 mg/m² and 75% of patients given 60 mg/m². Frequent monitoring of blood counts is, therefore, essential so that dose can be adjusted. Docetaxel Injection, should not be administered to patients with neutrophils <1500 cells/mm³.

Febrile neutropenia occurred in about 12% of patients given 100 mg/m² but was very uncommon in patients given 60 mg/m².

Hematologic responses, febrile reactions and infections, and rates of septic death for different regimens are dose related [see *Adverse Reactions (6.1)*, *Clinical Studies (14)*].

Three breast cancer patients with severe liver impairment (bilirubin >1.7 times ULN) developed fatal gastrointestinal bleeding associated with severe drug-induced thrombocytopenia. In gastric cancer patients treated with docetaxel in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (TCF), febrile neutropenia and/or neutropenic infection occurred in 12% of patients receiving G-CSF compared to 28% who did not. Patients receiving TCF should be closely monitored during the first and subsequent cycles for febrile neutropenia and neutropenic infection [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7)*, *Adverse Reactions (6)*].

5.4 Hypersensitivity Reactions

Patients should be observed closely for hypersensitivity reactions, especially during the first and second infusions. Severe hypersensitivity reactions characterized by generalized rash/erythema, hypotension and/or bronchospasm, or very rarely fatal anaphylaxis, have been reported in patients premedicated with 3 days of corticosteroids. Severe hypersensitivity reactions require immediate discontinuation of the Docetaxel Injection infusion and aggressive therapy. Patients with a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions should not be rechallenged with Docetaxel Injection. Cross-hypersensitivity between paclitaxel and docetaxel has been reported. This may include more severe reactions such as anaphylactic reactions. These patients should be closely monitored during initiation of docetaxel therapy.

Hypersensitivity reactions may occur within a few minutes following initiation of a Docetaxel Injection infusion. If minor reactions such as flushing or localized skin reactions occur, interruption of therapy is not required. All patients should be premedicated with an oral corticosteroid prior to the initiation of the infusion of Docetaxel Injection [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.6)].

5.5 Fluid Retention

Severe fluid retention has been reported following docetaxel therapy. Patients should be premedicated with oral corticosteroids prior to each Docetaxel Injection administration to reduce the incidence and severity of fluid retention [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.6)]. Patients with pre-existing effusions should be closely monitored from the first dose for the possible exacerbation of the effusions.

When fluid retention occurs, peripheral edema usually starts in the lower extremities and may become generalized with a median weight gain of 2 kg.

Among 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids, moderate fluid retention occurred in 27.2% and severe fluid retention in 6.5%. The median cumulative dose to onset of moderate or severe fluid retention was 819 mg/m². Nine of 92 patients (9.8%) of patients discontinued treatment due to fluid retention: 4 patients discontinued with severe fluid retention; the remaining 5 had mild or moderate fluid retention. The median cumulative dose to treatment discontinuation due to fluid retention was 1021 mg/m².

Fluid retention was completely, but sometimes slowly, reversible with a median of 16 weeks from the last infusion of docetaxel to resolution (range: 0 to 42+ weeks). Patients developing peripheral edema may be treated with standard measures, e.g., salt restriction, oral diuretic(s).

5.6 Acute Myeloid Leukemia

Treatment-related acute myeloid leukemia (AML) or myelodysplasia has occurred in patients given anthracyclines and/or cyclophosphamide, including use in adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. In the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316) AML occurred in 3 of 744 patients who received docetaxel, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (TAC) and in 1 of 736 patients who received fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide [see *Clinical Studies* (14.2)]. In TAC-treated patients, the risk of delayed myelodysplasia or myeloid leukemia requires hematological follow-up.

5.7 Cutaneous Reaction

Localized erythema of the extremities with edema followed by desquamation has been observed. In case of severe skin toxicity, an adjustment in dosage is recommended [see *Dosage and Administration* (2.7)]. The discontinuation rate due to skin toxicity was 1.6% (15/965) for metastatic breast cancer patients. Among 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids, there were no cases of severe skin toxicity reported and no patient discontinued docetaxel due to skin toxicity.

5.8 Neurologic Reactions

Severe neurosensory symptoms (*e.g.* paresthesia, dysesthesia, pain) were observed in 5.5% (53/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients, and resulted in treatment discontinuation in 6.1%. When these symptoms occur, dosage must be adjusted. If symptoms persist, treatment should be discontinued [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*]. Patients who experienced neurotoxicity in clinical trials and for whom follow-up information on the complete resolution of the event was available had spontaneous reversal of symptoms with a median of 9 weeks from onset (range: 0 to 106 weeks). Severe peripheral motor neuropathy mainly manifested as distal extremity weakness occurred in 4.4% (42/965).

5.9 Eye Disorders

Cystoid macular edema (CME) has been reported in patients treated with Docetaxel. Patients with impaired vision should undergo a prompt and comprehensive ophthalmologic examination. If CME is diagnosed, Docetaxel treatment should be discontinued and appropriate treatment initiated. Alternative non-taxane cancer treatment should be considered.

5.10 Asthenia

Severe asthenia has been reported in 14.9% (144/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients but has led to treatment discontinuation in only 1.8%. Symptoms of fatigue and weakness may last a few days up to several weeks and may be associated with deterioration of performance status in patients with progressive disease.

5.11 Use in Pregnancy

Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. Docetaxel caused embryofetal toxicities including intrauterine mortality when administered to pregnant rats and rabbits during the period of organogenesis. Embryofetal effects in animals occurred at doses as low as 1/50 and 1/300 the recommended human dose on a body surface area basis. There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women using Docetaxel Injection. If Docetaxel Injection is used during pregnancy, or if the patient becomes pregnant while receiving this drug, the patient should be apprised of the potential hazard to the fetus. Women of childbearing potential should be advised to avoid becoming pregnant during therapy with Docetaxel Injection [*see Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].

5.12 Alcohol Content

Cases of intoxication have been reported with some formulations of docetaxel due to the alcohol content. The alcohol content in a dose of Docetaxel Injection may affect the central nervous system and should be taken into account for patients in whom alcohol intake should be avoided or minimized. Consideration should be given to the alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection on the ability to drive or use machines immediately after the infusion. Each administration of Docetaxel Injection at 100 mg/m² delivers 1.8 g/m² of ethanol. For a patient with a BSA of 2.0m², this would deliver 3.6 grams of ethanol [*see Description (11)*]. Other docetaxel products may have a different amount of alcohol.

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

The most serious adverse reactions from docetaxel are:

- Toxic Deaths [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*]
- Hepatotoxicity [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*]
- Neutropenia [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*]
- Hypersensitivity [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*]

- Fluid Retention [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*]
- Acute Myeloid Leukemia [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.6)*]
- Cutaneous Reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.7)*]
- Neurologic Reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.8)*]
- Eye Disorders [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.9)*]
- Asthenia [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.10)*]
- Alcohol Intoxication [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*]

The most common adverse reactions across all docetaxel indications are infections, neutropenia, anemia, febrile neutropenia, hypersensitivity, thrombocytopenia, neuropathy, dysgeusia, dyspnea, constipation, anorexia, nail disorders, fluid retention, asthenia, pain, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, mucositis, alopecia, skin reactions, and myalgia. Incidence varies depending on the indication. Adverse reactions are described according to indication. Because clinical trials are conducted under widely varying conditions, adverse reaction rates observed in the clinical trials of a drug cannot be directly compared to rates in the clinical trials of another drug and may not reflect the rates observed in practice.

Responding patients may not experience an improvement in performance status on therapy and may experience worsening. The relationship between changes in performance status, response to therapy, and treatment-related side effects has not been established.

6.1 Clinical Trial Experience

Breast Cancer

Monotherapy with docetaxel for locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy

Docetaxel 100 mg/m²: Adverse drug reactions occurring in at least 5% of patients are compared for three populations who received docetaxel administered at 100 mg/m² as a 1-hour infusion every 3 weeks: 2045 patients with various tumor types and normal baseline liver function tests; the subset of 965 patients with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer, both previously treated and untreated with chemotherapy, who had normal baseline liver function tests; and an additional 61 patients with various tumor types who had abnormal liver function tests at baseline. These reactions were described using COSTART terms and were considered possibly or probably related to docetaxel. At least 95% of these patients did not receive hematopoietic support. The safety profile is generally similar in patients receiving docetaxel for the treatment of breast cancer and in patients with other tumor types (See Table 3).

Table 3 - Summary of Adverse Reactions in Patients Receiving Docetaxel at 100 mg/m²

Adverse Reaction	All Tumor Types Normal LFTs* n=2045 %	All Tumor Types Elevated LFTs** n=61 %	Breast Cancer Normal LFTs* n=965 %
Hematologic			
Neutropenia			
<2000 cells/mm ³	96	96	99
<500 cells/mm ³	75	88	86
Leukopenia			
<4000 cells/mm ³	96	98	99
<1000 cells/mm ³	32	47	44
Thrombocytopenia			
<100,000 cells/mm ³	8	25	9
Anemia			
<11 g/dL	90	92	94
<8 g/dL	9	31	8
Febrile Neutropenia***	11	26	12
Septic Death	2	5	1
Non-Septic Death	1	7	1
Infections			
Any	22	33	22
Severe	6	16	6
Fever in Absence of Infection			
Any	31	41	35
Severe	2	8	2
Hypersensitivity Reactions			
Regardless of Premedication			
Any	21	20	18
Severe	4	10	3
With 3-day Premedication			
Any	n=92 15	n=3 33	n=92 15
Severe	2	0	2
Fluid Retention			
Regardless of Premedication			
Any	47	39	60
Severe	7	8	9
With 3-day Premedication			
Any	n=92 64	n=3 67	n=92 64
Severe	7	33	7
Neurosensory			
Any	49	34	58
Severe	4	0	6
Cutaneous			
Any	48	54	47
Severe	5	10	5

Table 3 - Summary of Adverse Reactions in Patients Receiving Docetaxel at 100 mg/m²

Adverse Reaction	All Tumor Types Normal LFTs* n=2045 %	All Tumor Types Elevated LFTs** n=61 %	Breast Cancer Normal LFTs* n=965 %
Nail Changes			
Any	31	23	41
Severe	3	5	4
Gastrointestinal			
Nausea	39	38	42
Vomiting	22	23	23
Diarrhea	39	33	43
Severe	5	5	6
Stomatitis			
Any	42	49	52
Severe	6	13	7
Alopecia	76	62	74
Asthenia			
Any	62	53	66
Severe	13	25	15
Myalgia			
Any	19	16	21
Severe	2	2	2
Arthralgia	9	7	8
Infusion Site Reactions	4	3	4

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤ 1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤ 2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Elevated Baseline LFTs: AST and/or ALT > 1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 times ULN.

*** Febrile Neutropenia: ANC grade 4 with fever $> 38^{\circ}\text{C}$ with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization.

Hematologic Reactions

Reversible marrow suppression was the major dose-limiting toxicity of docetaxel [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3)]. The median time to nadir was 7 days, while the median duration of severe neutropenia (< 500 cells/mm³) was 7 days. Among 2045 patients with solid tumors and normal baseline LFTs, severe neutropenia occurred in 75.4% and lasted for more than 7 days in 2.9% of cycles.

Febrile neutropenia (< 500 cells/mm³ with fever $> 38^{\circ}\text{C}$ with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization) occurred in 11% of patients with solid tumors, in 12.3% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 9.8% of 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Severe infectious episodes occurred in 6.1% of patients with solid tumors, in 6.4% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 5.4% of 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Thrombocytopenia ($< 100,000$ cells/mm³) associated with fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage has been reported.

Hypersensitivity Reactions

Severe hypersensitivity reactions have been reported [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions* (5.4)]. Minor events, including flushing, rash with or without pruritus, chest tightness, back pain, dyspnea, drug fever, or chills, have been reported and resolved after discontinuing the infusion and instituting appropriate therapy.

Fluid Retention

Fluid retention can occur with the use of docetaxel [*see Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.6), Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*].

Cutaneous Reactions

Severe skin toxicity is discussed elsewhere in the label [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.7)*]. Reversible cutaneous reactions characterized by a rash including localized eruptions, mainly on the feet and/or hands, but also on the arms, face, or thorax, usually associated with pruritus, have been observed. Eruptions generally occurred within 1 week after docetaxel infusion, recovered before the next infusion, and were not disabling.

Severe nail disorders were characterized by hypo- or hyperpigmentation, and occasionally by onycholysis (in 0.8% of patients with solid tumors) and pain.

Neurologic Reactions

Neurologic reactions are discussed elsewhere in the label [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.8)*].

Gastrointestinal Reactions

Nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea were generally mild to moderate. Severe reactions occurred in 3-5% of patients with solid tumors and to a similar extent among metastatic breast cancer patients. The incidence of severe reactions was 1% or less for the 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Severe stomatitis occurred in 5.5% of patients with solid tumors, in 7.4% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 1.1% of the 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Cardiovascular Reactions

Hypotension occurred in 2.8% of patients with solid tumors; 1.2% required treatment. Clinically meaningful events such as heart failure, sinus tachycardia, atrial flutter, dysrhythmia, unstable angina, pulmonary edema, and hypertension occurred rarely. Seven of 86 (8.1%) of metastatic breast cancer patients receiving docetaxel 100 mg/m² in a randomized trial and who had serial left ventricular ejection fractions assessed developed deterioration of LVEF by $\geq 10\%$ associated with a drop below the institutional lower limit of normal.

Infusion Site Reactions

Infusion site reactions were generally mild and consisted of hyperpigmentation, inflammation, redness or dryness of the skin, phlebitis, extravasation, or swelling of the vein.

Hepatic Reactions

In patients with normal LFTs at baseline, bilirubin values greater than the ULN occurred in 8.9% of patients. Increases in AST or ALT >1.5 times the ULN, or alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN, were observed in 18.9% and 7.3% of patients, respectively. While on docetaxel, increases in AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN occurred in 4.3% of patients with normal LFTs at baseline. Whether these changes were related to the drug or underlying disease has not been established.

Hematologic and Other Toxicity: Relation to dose and baseline liver chemistry abnormalities

Hematologic and other toxicity is increased at higher doses and in patients with elevated baseline liver function tests (LFTs). In the following tables, adverse drug reactions are compared for three populations: 730 patients with normal LFTs given docetaxel at 100 mg/m² in the randomized and single arm studies of metastatic breast cancer after failure of previous chemotherapy; 18 patients in these studies who had abnormal baseline LFTs (defined as AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline

phosphatase >2.5 times ULN); and 174 patients in Japanese studies given docetaxel at 60 mg/m² who had normal LFTs (see Tables 4 and 5).

Table 4 - Hematologic Adverse Reactions in Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy Treated at Docetaxel 100 mg/m² with Normal or Elevated Liver Function Tests or 60 mg/m² with Normal Liver Function Tests

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 100 mg/m ²		Docetaxel 60 mg/m ²
	Normal LFTs* n=730 %	Elevated LFTs** n=18 %	Normal LFTs* n=174 %
Neutropenia			
Any <2000 cells/mm ³	98	100	95
Grade 4 <500 cells/mm ³	84	94	75
Thrombocytopenia			
Any <100,000 cells/mm ³	11	44	14
Grade 4 <20,000 cells/mm ³	1	17	1
Anemia <11 g/dL	95	94	65
Infection***			
Any	23	39	1
Grade 3 and 4	7	33	0
Febrile Neutropenia****			
By Patient	12	33	0
By Course	2	9	0
Septic Death	2	6	1
Non-Septic Death	1	11	0

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Elevated Baseline LFTs: AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN.

*** Incidence of infection requiring hospitalization and/or intravenous antibiotics was 8.5% (n=62) among the 730 patients with normal LFTs at baseline; 7 patients had concurrent grade 3 neutropenia, and 46 patients had grade 4 neutropenia.

**** Febrile Neutropenia: For 100 mg/m², ANC grade 4 and fever >38°C with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization; for 60 mg/m², ANC grade 3/4 and fever >38.1°C.

Table 5 - Non-Hematologic Adverse Reactions in Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy Treated at Docetaxel 100 mg/m² with Normal or Elevated Liver Function Tests or 60 mg/m² with Normal Liver Function Tests

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 100 mg/m ²		Docetaxel 60 mg/m ²
	Normal LFTs*	Elevated LFTs**	Normal LFTs*
	n=730 %	n=18 %	n=174 %
Acute Hypersensitivity Reaction Regardless of Premedication			
Any	13	6	1
Severe	1	0	0
Fluid Retention*** Regardless of Premedication			
Any	56	61	13
Severe	8	17	0
Neurosensory			
Any	57	50	20
Severe	6	0	0
Myalgia	23	33	3
Cutaneous			
Any	45	61	31
Severe	5	17	0
Asthenia			
Any	65	44	66
Severe	17	22	0
Diarrhea			
Any	42	28	NA
Severe	6	11	
Stomatitis			
Any	53	67	19
Severe	8	39	1

NA = not available

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Elevated Baseline Liver Function: AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN.

*** Fluid Retention includes (by COSTART): edema (peripheral, localized, generalized, lymphedema, pulmonary edema, and edema otherwise not specified) and effusion (pleural, pericardial, and ascites); no premedication given with the 60 mg/m² dose.

In the three-arm monotherapy trial, TAX313, which compared docetaxel 60 mg/m², 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² in advanced breast cancer, grade 3/4 or severe adverse reactions occurred in 49.0% of patients treated with docetaxel 60 mg/m² compared to 55.3% and 65.9% treated with 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively. Discontinuation due to adverse reactions was reported in 5.3% of patients treated with 60 mg/m² vs. 6.9% and 16.5% for patients treated at 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively. Deaths within 30 days of last treatment occurred in 4.0% of patients treated with 60 mg/m² compared to 5.3% and 1.6% for patients treated at 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively.

The following adverse reactions were associated with increasing docetaxel doses: fluid retention (26%, 38%, and 46% at 60 mg/m², 75 mg/m², and 100 mg/m² respectively), thrombocytopenia (7%, 11% and 12% respectively), neutropenia (92%, 94%, and 97% respectively), febrile neutropenia (5%, 7%, and 14% respectively), treatment-related grade 3/4 infection (2%, 3%, and 7% respectively) and anemia (87%, 94%, and 97% respectively).

Combination therapy with docetaxel in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer

The following table presents treatment emergent adverse reactions observed in 744 patients, who were treated with docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (see Table 6).

Table 6 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Causal Relationship in Patients Receiving Docetaxel in Combination with Doxorubicin and Cyclophosphamide (TAX316)

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + Doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (TAC) n=744 %		Fluorouracil 500 mg/m ² + Doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (FAC) n=736 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Anemia	92	4	72	2
Neutropenia	71	66	82	49
Fever in absence of infection	47	1	17	0
Infection	39	4	36	2
Thrombocytopenia	39	2	28	1
Febrile neutropenia	25	N/A	3	N/A
Neutropenic infection	12	N/A	6	N/A
Hypersensitivity reactions	13	1	4	0
Lymphedema	4	0	1	0
Fluid Retention*	35	1	15	0
Peripheral edema	27	0	7	0
Weight gain	13	0	9	0
Neuropathy sensory	26	0	10	0
Neuro-cortical	5	1	6	1
Neuropathy motor	4	0	2	0
Neuro-cerebellar	2	0	2	0
Syncope	2	1	1	0
Alopecia	98	N/A	97	N/A
Skin toxicity	27	1	18	0
Nail disorders	19	0	14	0
Nausea	81	5	88	10
Stomatitis	69	7	53	2
Vomiting	45	4	59	7
Diarrhea	35	4	28	2
Constipation	34	1	32	1
Taste perversion	28	1	15	0
Anorexia	22	2	18	1

Table 6 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Causal Relationship in Patients Receiving Docetaxel in Combination with Doxorubicin and Cyclophosphamide (TAX316)

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + Doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (TAC) n=744 %		Fluorouracil 500 mg/m ² + Doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (FAC) n=736 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Abdominal Pain	11	1	5	0
Amenorrhea	62	N/A	52	N/A
Cough	14	0	10	0
Cardiac dysrhythmias	8	0	6	0
Vasodilatation	27	1	21	1
Hypotension	2	0	1	0
Phlebitis	1	0	1	0
Asthenia	81	11	71	6
Myalgia	27	1	10	0
Arthralgia	19	1	9	0
Lacrimation disorder	11	0	7	0
Conjunctivitis	5	0	7	0

* COSTART term and grading system for events related to treatment.

Of the 744 patients treated with TAC, 36.3% experienced severe treatment emergent adverse reactions compared to 26.6% of the 736 patients treated with FAC. Dose reductions due to hematologic toxicity occurred in 1% of cycles in the TAC arm versus 0.1% of cycles in the FAC arm. Six percent of patients treated with TAC discontinued treatment due to adverse reactions, compared to 1.1% treated with FAC; fever in the absence of infection and allergy being the most common reasons for withdrawal among TAC-treated patients. Two patients died in each arm within 30 days of their last study treatment; 1 death per arm was attributed to study drugs.

Fever and Infection

Fever in the absence of infection was seen in 46.5% of TAC-treated patients and in 17.1% of FAC-treated patients. Grade 3/4 fever in the absence of infection was seen in 1.3% and 0% of TAC- and FAC-treated patients respectively. Infection was seen in 39.4% of TAC-treated patients compared to 36.3% of FAC-treated patients. Grade 3/4 infection was seen in 3.9% and 2.2% of TAC-treated and FAC-treated patients respectively. There were no septic deaths in either treatment arm.

Gastrointestinal Reactions

In addition to gastrointestinal reactions reflected in the table above, 7 patients in the TAC arm were reported to have colitis/enteritis/large intestine perforation vs. one patient in the FAC arm. Five of the 7 TAC-treated patients required treatment discontinuation; no deaths due to these events occurred.

Cardiovascular Reactions

More cardiovascular reactions were reported in the TAC arm vs. the FAC arm; dysrhythmias, all grades (7.9% vs. 6.0%), hypotension, all grades (2.6% vs. 1.1%) and CHF (2.3% vs. 0.9%, at 70 months median follow-up). One patient in each arm died due to heart failure.

Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML)

Treatment-related acute myeloid leukemia or myelodysplasia is known to occur in patients treated with anthracyclines and/or cyclophosphamide, including use in adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. AML occurs at a higher frequency when these agents are given in combination with radiation therapy. AML occurred in the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316). The cumulative risk of developing treatment-related AML at 5 years in TAX316 was 0.4% for TAC-treated patients and 0.1% for FAC-treated patients. This risk of AML is comparable to the risk observed for other anthracyclines/cyclophosphamide containing adjuvant breast chemotherapy regimens.

Lung Cancer

Monotherapy with docetaxel for unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy

Docetaxel 75 mg/m²: Treatment emergent adverse drug reactions are shown in Table 7. Included in this table are safety data for a total of 176 patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma and a history of prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy who were treated in two randomized, controlled trials. These reactions were described using NCI Common Toxicity Criteria regardless of relationship to study treatment, except for the hematologic toxicities or where otherwise noted.

Table 7 - Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Patients Receiving Docetaxel as Monotherapy for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy*

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n=176 %	Best Supportive Care n=49 %	Vinorelbine/Ifosfamide n=119 %
Neutropenia			
Any	84	14	83
Grade 3/4	65	12	57
Leukopenia			
Any	84	6	89
Grade 3/4	49	0	43
Thrombocytopenia			
Any	8	0	8
Grade 3/4	3	0	2
Anemia			
Any	91	55	91
Grade 3/4	9	12	14
Febrile Neutropenia**	6	NA [†]	1
Infection			
Any	34	29	30
Grade 3/4	10	6	9
Treatment Related Mortality	3	NA [†]	3
Hypersensitivity Reactions			
Any	6	0	1
Grade 3/4	3	0	0
Fluid Retention			
Any	34	ND ^{††}	23
Severe	3		3
Neurosensory			
Any	23	14	29
Grade 3/4	2	6	5

Table 7 - Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Patients Receiving Docetaxel as Monotherapy for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy*

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m² n=176 %	Best Supportive Care n=49 %	Vinorelbine/Ifosfamide n=119 %
Neuromotor			
Any	16	8	10
Grade 3/4	5	6	3
Skin			
Any	20	6	17
Grade 3/4	1	2	1
Gastrointestinal			
Nausea			
Any	34	31	31
Grade 3/4	5	4	8
Vomiting			
Any	22	27	22
Grade 3/4	3	2	6
Diarrhea			
Any	23	6	12
Grade 3/4	3	0	4
Alopecia	56	35	50
Asthenia			
Any	53	57	54
Severe***	18	39	23
Stomatitis			
Any	26	6	8
Grade 3/4	2	0	1
Pulmonary			
Any	41	49	45
Grade 3/4	21	29	19
Nail Disorder			
Any	11	0	2
Severe***	1	0	0
Myalgia			
Any	6	0	3
Severe***	0	0	0
Arthralgia			
Any	3	2	2
Severe***	0	0	1
Taste Perversion			
Any	6	0	0
Severe***	1	0	0

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤ 1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤ 2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Febrile Neutropenia: ANC grade 4 with fever $>38^{\circ}\text{C}$ with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization.

† Not Applicable.

†† Not Done.

*** COSTART term and grading system.

Combination therapy with docetaxel in chemotherapy-naïve advanced unresectable or metastatic NSCLC

Table 8 presents safety data from two arms of an open label, randomized controlled trial (TAX326) that enrolled patients with unresectable stage IIIB or IV non-small cell lung cancer and no history of prior chemotherapy. Adverse reactions were described using the NCI Common Toxicity Criteria except where otherwise noted.

Table 8 - Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Chemotherapy-Naïve Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Receiving Docetaxel in Combination with Cisplatin

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m² + Cisplatin 75 mg/m² n=406 %	Vinorelbine 25 mg/m² + Cisplatin 100 mg/m² n=396 %
Neutropenia		
Any	91	90
Grade 3/4	74	78
Febrile Neutropenia	5	5
Thrombocytopenia		
Any	15	15
Grade 3/4	3	4
Anemia		
Any	89	94
Grade 3/4	7	25
Infection		
Any	35	37
Grade 3/4	8	8
Fever in absence of infection		
Any	33	29
Grade 3/4	<1	1
Hypersensitivity Reaction*		
Any	12	4
Grade 3/4	3	<1
Fluid Retention**		
Any	54	42
All severe or life-threatening events	2	2
Pleural effusion		
Any	23	22
All severe or life-threatening events	2	2
Peripheral edema		
Any	34	18
All severe or life-threatening events	<1	<1
Weight gain		
Any	15	9
All severe or life-threatening events	<1	<1
Neurosensory		
Any	47	42
Grade 3/4	4	4

Table 8 - Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Chemotherapy-Naïve Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Receiving Docetaxel in Combination with Cisplatin

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m² + Cisplatin 75 mg/m² n=406 %	Vinorelbine 25 mg/m² + Cisplatin 100 mg/m² n=396 %
Neuromotor		
Any	19	17
Grade 3/4	3	6
Skin		
Any	16	14
Grade 3/4	<1	1
Nausea		
Any	72	76
Grade 3/4	10	17
Vomiting		
Any	55	61
Grade 3/4	8	16
Diarrhea		
Any	47	25
Grade 3/4	7	3
Anorexia**		
Any	42	40
All severe or life-threatening events	5	5
Stomatitis		
Any	24	21
Grade 3/4	2	1
Alopecia		
Any	75	42
Grade 3	<1	0
Asthenia**		
Any	74	75
All severe or life-threatening events	12	14
Nail Disorder**		
Any	14	<1
All severe events	<1	0
Myalgia**		
Any	18	12
All severe events	<1	<1

* Replaces NCI Term “Allergy”.

** COSTART term and grading system.

Deaths within 30 days of last study treatment occurred in 31 patients (7.6%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and 37 patients (9.3%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm. Deaths within 30 days of last study treatment attributed to study drug occurred in 9 patients (2.2%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and 8 patients (2.0%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm.

The second comparison in the study, vinorelbine+cisplatin versus docetaxel+carboplatin (which did not demonstrate a superior survival associated with docetaxel, [see *Clinical Studies (14.3)*]) demonstrated a higher incidence of thrombocytopenia, diarrhea, fluid retention, hypersensitivity reactions, skin toxicity, alopecia and nail changes on the docetaxel+carboplatin arm, while a higher incidence of anemia, neurosensory toxicity, nausea, vomiting, anorexia and asthenia was observed on the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm.

Prostate Cancer

Combination therapy with docetaxel in patients with prostate cancer

The following data are based on the experience of 332 patients, who were treated with docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks in combination with prednisone 5 mg orally twice daily (see Table 9).

Table 9 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with Prostate Cancer who Received Docetaxel in Combination with Prednisone (TAX327)

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n=332 %		Mitoxantrone 12 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n=335 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Anemia	67	5	58	2
Neutropenia	41	32	48	22
Thrombocytopenia	3	1	8	1
Febrile Neutropenia	3	N/A	2	N/A
Infection	32	6	20	4
Epistaxis	6	0	2	0
Allergic Reactions	8	1	1	0
Fluid Retention*	24	1	5	0
Weight Gain*	8	0	3	0
Peripheral Edema*	18	0	2	0
Neuropathy Sensory	30	2	7	0
Neuropathy Motor	7	2	3	1
Rash/Desquamation	6	0	3	1
Alopecia	65	N/A	13	N/A
Nail Changes	30	0	8	0
Nausea	41	3	36	2
Diarrhea	32	2	10	1
Stomatitis/Pharyngitis	20	1	8	0
Taste Disturbance	18	0	7	0
Vomiting	17	2	14	2
Anorexia	17	1	14	0
Cough	12	0	8	0
Dyspnea	15	3	9	1
Cardiac left ventricular function	10	0	22	1
Fatigue	53	5	35	5
Myalgia	15	0	13	1
Tearing	10	1	2	0
Arthralgia	8	1	5	1

* Related to treatment.

Gastric Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection in gastric adenocarcinoma

Data in the following table are based on the experience of 221 patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma and no history of prior chemotherapy for advanced disease, who were treated with Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (see Table 10).

Table 10 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in the Gastric Cancer Study

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m ² + cisplatin 75 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 750 mg/m ² n=221		Cisplatin 100 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 1000 mg/m ² n=224	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Anemia	97	18	93	26
Neutropenia	96	82	83	57
Fever in the absence of infection	36	2	23	1
Thrombocytopenia	26	8	39	14
Infection	29	16	23	10
Febrile neutropenia	16	N/A	5	N/A
Neutropenic infection	16	N/A	10	N/A
Allergic reactions	10	2	6	0
Fluid retention*	15	0	4	0
Edema*	13	0	3	0
Lethargy	63	21	58	18
Neurosensory	38	8	25	3
Neuromotor	9	3	8	3
Dizziness	16	5	8	2
Alopecia	67	5	41	1
Rash/itch	12	1	9	0
Nail changes	8	0	0	0
Skin desquamation	2	0	0	0
Nausea	73	16	76	19
Vomiting	67	15	73	19
Anorexia	51	13	54	12
Stomatitis	59	21	61	27
Diarrhea	78	20	50	8
Constipation	25	2	34	3
Esophagitis/dysphagia/ odynophagia	16	2	14	5
Gastrointestinal pain/cramping	11	2	7	3
Cardiac dysrhythmias	5	2	2	1
Myocardial ischemia	1	0	3	2
Tearing	8	0	2	0
Altered hearing	6	0	13	2

Clinically important treatment emergent adverse reactions were determined based upon frequency, severity, and clinical impact of the adverse reaction.

* Related to treatment.

Head and Neck Cancer

Combination Therapy with Docetaxel Injection in Head and Neck Cancer

Table 11 summarizes the safety data obtained from patients that received induction chemotherapy with Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil followed by radiotherapy (TAX323; 174 patients) or chemoradiotherapy (TAX324; 251 patients). The treatment regimens are described in Section 14.6.

Table 11 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with SCCHN Receiving Induction Chemotherapy with Docetaxel Injection in Combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil followed by radiotherapy (TAX323) or chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

Adverse Reaction (by Body System)	TAX323 (n=355)				TAX324 (n=494)			
	Docetaxel Injection arm (n=174)		Comparator arm (n=181)		Docetaxel Injection arm (n=251)		Comparator arm (n=243)	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Neutropenia	93	76	87	53	95	84	84	56
Anemia	89	9	88	14	90	12	86	10
Thrombocytopenia	24	5	47	18	28	4	31	11
Infection	27	9	26	8	23	6	28	5
Febrile neutropenia*	5	N/A	2	N/A	12	N/A	7	N/A
Neutropenic infection	14	N/A	8	N/A	12	N/A	8	N/A
Cancer pain	21	5	16	3	17	9	20	11
Lethargy	41	3	38	3	61	5	56	10
Fever in the absence of infection	32	1	37	0	30	4	28	3
Myalgia	10	1	7	0	7	0	7	2
Weight loss	21	1	27	1	14	2	14	2
Allergy	6	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
Fluid retention**	20	0	14	1	13	1	7	2
Edema only	13	0	7	0	12	1	6	1
Weight gain only	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	0
Dizziness	2	0	5	1	16	4	15	2
Neurosensory	18	1	11	1	14	1	14	0
Altered hearing	6	0	10	3	13	1	19	3
Neuromotor	2	1	4	1	9	0	10	2
Alopecia	81	11	43	0	68	4	44	1
Rash/itch	12	0	6	0	20	0	16	1
Dry skin	6	0	2	0	5	0	3	0
Desquamation	4	1	6	0	2	0	5	0
Nausea	47	1	51	7	77	14	80	14
Stomatitis	43	4	47	11	66	21	68	27
Vomiting	26	1	39	5	56	8	63	10
Diarrhea	33	3	24	4	48	7	40	3
Constipation	17	1	16	1	27	1	38	1
Anorexia	16	1	25	3	40	12	34	12

Table 11 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with SCCHN Receiving Induction Chemotherapy with Docetaxel Injection in Combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil followed by radiotherapy (TAX323) or chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

	TAX323 (n=355)				TAX324 (n=494)			
	Docetaxel Injection arm (n=174)		Comparator arm (n=181)		Docetaxel Injection arm (n=251)		Comparator arm (n=243)	
Adverse Reaction (by Body System)	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Esophagitis/dysphagia/Odynophagia	13	1	18	3	25	13	26	10
Taste, sense of smell altered	10	0	5	0	20	0	17	1
Gastrointestinal pain/cramping	8	1	9	1	15	5	10	2
Heartburn	6	0	6	0	13	2	13	1
Gastrointestinal bleeding	4	2	0	0	5	1	2	1
Cardiac dysrhythmia	2	2	2	1	6	3	5	3
Venous***	3	2	6	2	4	2	5	4
Ischemia myocardial	2	2	1	0	2	1	1	1
Tearing	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Conjunctivitis	1	0	1	0	1	0	0.4	0

Clinically important treatment emergent adverse reactions based upon frequency, severity, and clinical impact.

* Febrile neutropenia: grade ≥ 2 fever concomitant with grade 4 neutropenia requiring intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization.

** Related to treatment.

*** Includes superficial and deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism.

6.2 Post-Marketing Experiences

The following adverse reactions have been identified from clinical trials and/or post-marketing surveillance. Because they are reported from a population of unknown size, precise estimates of frequency cannot be made.

Body as a whole

Diffuse pain, chest pain, radiation recall phenomenon, injection site recall reaction (recurrence of skin reaction at a site of previous extravasation following administration of docetaxel at a different site) has been observed.

Cardiovascular

Atrial fibrillation, deep vein thrombosis, ECG abnormalities, thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, syncope, tachycardia, myocardial infarction.

Cutaneous

Very rare cases of cutaneous lupus erythematosus and rare cases of bullous eruptions such as erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, and Scleroderma-like changes usually preceded by peripheral lymphedema. In some cases multiple factors may have contributed to the development of these effects. Severe hand and foot syndrome has been reported. Cases of permanent alopecia have been reported.

Gastrointestinal

Abdominal pain, anorexia, constipation, duodenal ulcer, esophagitis, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, gastrointestinal perforation, ischemic colitis, colitis, intestinal obstruction, ileus, neutropenic enterocolitis and dehydration as a consequence to gastrointestinal events have been reported.

Hematologic

Bleeding episodes. Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC), often in association with sepsis or multiorgan failure, has been reported. Cases of acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome have been reported in association with docetaxel when used in combination with other chemotherapy agents and/or radiotherapy.

Hypersensitivity

Rare cases of anaphylactic shock have been reported. Very rarely these cases resulted in a fatal outcome in patients who received premedication. Hypersensitivity reactions have been reported with docetaxel in patients who previously experienced hypersensitivity reactions to paclitaxel.

Hepatic

Rare cases of hepatitis, sometimes fatal primarily in patients with pre-existing liver disorders, have been reported.

Neurologic

Confusion, rare cases of seizures or transient loss of consciousness have been observed, sometimes appearing during the infusion of the drug.

Ophthalmologic

Conjunctivitis, lacrimation or lacrimation with or without conjunctivitis. Excessive tearing which may be attributable to lacrimal duct obstruction has been reported. Rare cases of transient visual disturbances (flashes, flashing lights, scotomata) typically occurring during drug infusion and in association with hypersensitivity reactions have been reported. These were reversible upon discontinuation of the infusion.

Hearing

Rare cases of ototoxicity, hearing disorders and/or hearing loss have been reported, including cases associated with other ototoxic drugs.

Respiratory

Dyspnea, acute pulmonary edema, acute respiratory distress syndrome/pneumonitis, interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonia, respiratory failure, and pulmonary fibrosis have rarely been reported and may be associated with fatal outcome. Rare cases of radiation pneumonitis have been reported in patients receiving concomitant radiotherapy.

Renal

Renal insufficiency and renal failure have been reported, the majority of these cases were associated with concomitant nephrotoxic drugs.

Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders

Cases of hyponatremia have been reported.

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

Docetaxel is a CYP3A4 substrate. *In vitro* studies have shown that the metabolism of docetaxel may be modified by the concomitant administration of compounds that induce, inhibit, or are metabolized by cytochrome P450 3A4.

In vivo studies showed that the exposure of docetaxel increased 2.2-fold when it was coadministered with ketoconazole, a potent inhibitor of CYP3A4. Protease inhibitors, particularly ritonavir, may increase the exposure of docetaxel. Concomitant use of Docetaxel Injection and drugs that inhibit CYP3A4 may increase exposure to docetaxel and should be avoided. In patients receiving treatment with Docetaxel Injection close monitoring for toxicity and a Docetaxel Injection dose reduction could be considered if systemic administration of a potent CYP3A4 inhibitor cannot be avoided [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7) and Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

8.1 Pregnancy

Pregnancy Category D

[*See Warnings and Precautions (5.11)*.]

Based on its mechanism of action and findings in animals, Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. If Docetaxel Injection is used during pregnancy, or if the patient becomes pregnant while receiving this drug, the patient should be apprised of the potential hazard to the fetus. Women of childbearing potential should be advised to avoid becoming pregnant during therapy with Docetaxel Injection.

Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. Studies in both rats and rabbits at doses ≥ 0.3 and 0.03 mg/kg/day, respectively (about 1/50 and 1/300 the daily maximum recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis), administered during the period of organogenesis, have shown that docetaxel is embryotoxic and fetotoxic (characterized by intrauterine mortality, increased resorption, reduced fetal weight, and fetal ossification delay). The doses indicated above also caused maternal toxicity.

8.3 Nursing Mothers

It is not known whether docetaxel is excreted in human milk. Because many drugs are excreted in human milk, and because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in nursing infants from Docetaxel Injection a decision should be made whether to discontinue nursing or to discontinue the drug, taking into account the importance of the drug to the mother.

8.4 Pediatric Use

The alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection should be taken into account when given to pediatric patients [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*].

The efficacy of docetaxel in pediatric patients as monotherapy or in combination has not been established. The overall safety profile of docetaxel in pediatric patients receiving monotherapy or TCF was consistent with the known safety profile in adults.

Docetaxel has been studied in a total of 289 pediatric patients: 239 in 2 trials with monotherapy and 50 in combination treatment with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF).

Docetaxel Monotherapy

Docetaxel monotherapy was evaluated in a dose-finding phase 1 trial in 61 pediatric patients (median age 12.5 years, range 1-22 years) with a variety of refractory solid tumors. The recommended

dose was 125 mg/m² as a 1-hour intravenous infusion every 21 days. The primary dose limiting toxicity was neutropenia.

The recommended dose for docetaxel monotherapy was evaluated in a phase 2 single-arm trial in 178 pediatric patients (median age 12 years, range 1-26 years) with a variety of recurrent/refractory solid tumors. Efficacy was not established with tumor response rates ranging from one complete response (CR) (0.6%) in a patient with undifferentiated sarcoma to four partial responses (2.2%) seen in one patient each with Ewing Sarcoma, neuroblastoma, osteosarcoma, and squamous cell carcinoma.

Docetaxel in Combination

Docetaxel was studied in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF) versus cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (CF) for the induction treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) in pediatric patients prior to chemoradiation consolidation. Seventy-five patients (median age 16 years, range 9 to 21 years) were randomized (2:1) to docetaxel (75 mg/m²) in combination with cisplatin (75 mg/m²) and 5-fluorouracil (750 mg/m²) (TCF) or to cisplatin (80 mg/m²) and 5-fluorouracil (1000 mg/m²/day) (CF). The primary endpoint was the CR rate following induction treatment of NPC. One patient out of 50 in the TCF group (2%) had a complete response while none of the 25 patients in the CF group had a complete response.

Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters for docetaxel were determined in 2 pediatric solid tumor trials. Following docetaxel administration at 55 mg/m² to 235 mg/m² in a 1-hour intravenous infusion every 3 weeks in 25 patients aged 1 to 20 years (median 11 years), docetaxel clearance was 17.3±10.9 L/h/m².

Docetaxel was administered in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF), at dose levels of 75 mg/m² in a 1-hour intravenous infusion day 1 in 28 patients aged 10 to 21 years (median 16 years, 17 patients were older than 16). Docetaxel clearance was 17.9±8.75 L/h/m², corresponding to an AUC of 4.20±2.57 µg•h/mL.

In summary, the body surface area adjusted clearance of docetaxel monotherapy and TCF combination in children were comparable to those in adults [*see Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

8.5 Geriatric Use

In general, dose selection for an elderly patient should be cautious, reflecting the greater frequency of decreased hepatic, renal, or cardiac function and of concomitant disease or other drug therapy in elderly patients.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

In a study conducted in chemotherapy-naïve patients with NSCLC (TAX326), 148 patients (36%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin group were 65 years of age or greater. There were 128 patients (32%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin group 65 years of age or greater. In the docetaxel+cisplatin group, patients less than 65 years of age had a median survival of 10.3 months (95% CI: 9.1 months, 11.8 months) and patients 65 years or older had a median survival of 12.1 months (95% CI: 9.3 months, 14 months). In patients 65 years of age or greater treated with docetaxel+cisplatin, diarrhea (55%), peripheral edema (39%) and stomatitis (28%) were observed more frequently than in the vinorelbine+cisplatin group (diarrhea 24%, peripheral edema 20%, stomatitis 20%). Patients treated with docetaxel+cisplatin who were 65 years of age or greater were more likely to experience diarrhea (55%), infections (42%), peripheral edema (39%) and stomatitis (28%) compared to patients less than the age of 65 administered the same treatment (43%, 31%, 31% and 21%, respectively).

When docetaxel was combined with carboplatin for the treatment of chemotherapy-naïve, advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma, patients 65 years of age or greater (28%) experienced higher frequency of infection compared to similar patients treated with docetaxel+cisplatin, and a higher

frequency of diarrhea, infection and peripheral edema than elderly patients treated with vinorelbine+cisplatin.

Prostate Cancer

Of the 333 patients treated with docetaxel every three weeks plus prednisone in the prostate cancer study (TAX327), 209 patients were 65 years of age or greater and 68 patients were older than 75 years. In patients treated with docetaxel every three weeks, the following treatment emergent adverse reactions occurred at rates $\geq 10\%$ higher in patients 65 years of age or greater compared to younger patients: anemia (71% vs. 59%), infection (37% vs. 24%), nail changes (34% vs. 23%), anorexia (21% vs. 10%), weight loss (15% vs. 5%) respectively.

Breast Cancer

In the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316), docetaxel in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide was administered to 744 patients of whom 48 (6%) were 65 years of age or greater. The number of elderly patients who received this regimen was not sufficient to determine whether there were differences in safety and efficacy between elderly and younger patients.

Gastric Cancer

Among the 221 patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in the gastric cancer study, 54 were 65 years of age or older and 2 patients were older than 75 years. In this study, the number of patients who were 65 years of age or older was insufficient to determine whether they respond differently from younger patients. However, the incidence of serious adverse reactions was higher in the elderly patients compared to younger patients. The incidence of the following adverse reactions (all grades, regardless of relationship): lethargy, stomatitis, diarrhea, dizziness, edema, febrile neutropenia/neutropenic infection occurred at rates $\geq 10\%$ higher in patients who were 65 years of age or older compared to younger patients. Elderly patients treated with TCF should be closely monitored.

Head and Neck Cancer

Among the 174 and 251 patients who received the induction treatment with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (TPF) for SCCHN in the TAX323 and TAX324 studies, 18 (10%) and 32 (13%) of the patients were 65 years of age or older, respectively.

These clinical studies of Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in patients with SCCHN did not include sufficient numbers of patients aged 65 and over to determine whether they respond differently from younger patients. Other reported clinical experience with this treatment regimen has not identified differences in responses between elderly and younger patients.

8.6 Hepatic Impairment

Patients with bilirubin $>ULN$ should not receive Docetaxel Injection. Also, patients with AST and/or ALT $>1.5 \times ULN$ concomitant with alkaline phosphatase $>2.5 \times ULN$ should not receive Docetaxel Injection [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.2), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

The alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection should be taken into account when given to patients with hepatic impairment [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*].

10 OVERDOSAGE

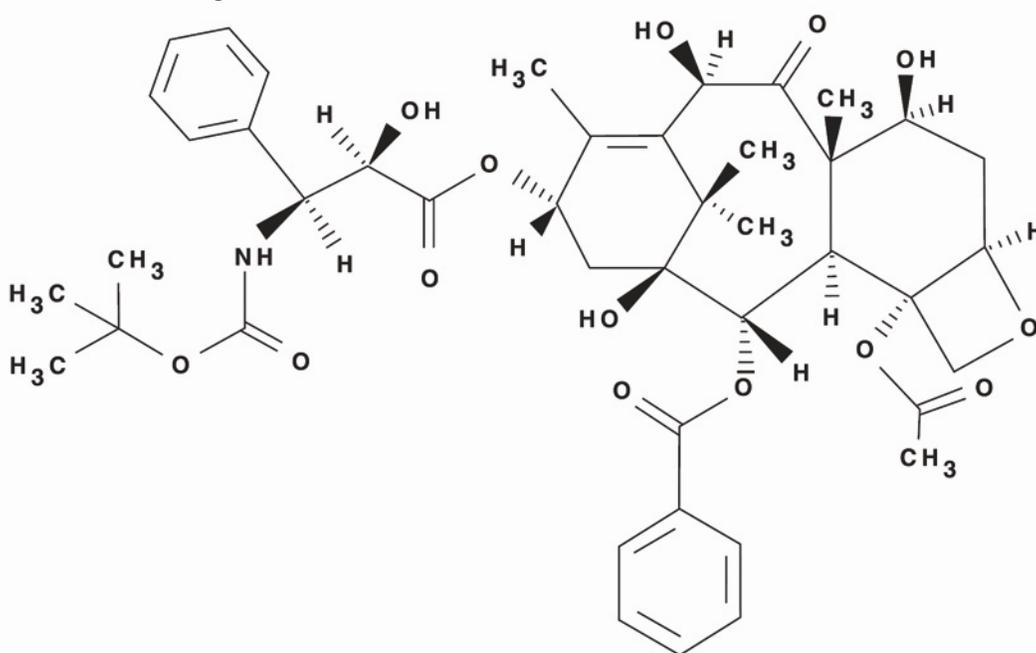
There is no known antidote for Docetaxel Injection overdose. In case of overdose, the patient should be kept in a specialized unit where vital functions can be closely monitored. Anticipated complications of overdose include: bone marrow suppression, peripheral neurotoxicity, and mucositis.

Patients should receive therapeutic G-CSF as soon as possible after discovery of overdose. Other appropriate symptomatic measures should be taken, as needed.

In two reports of overdose, one patient received 150 mg/m² and the other received 200 mg/m² as 1-hour infusions. Both patients experienced severe neutropenia, mild asthenia, cutaneous reactions, and mild paresthesia, and recovered without incident. In mice, lethality was observed following single intravenous doses that were ≥154 mg/kg (about 4.5 times the human dose of 100 mg/m² on a mg/m² basis); neurotoxicity associated with paralysis, non-extension of hind limbs, and myelin degeneration was observed in mice at 48 mg/kg (about 1.5 times the human dose of 100 mg/m² basis). In male and female rats, lethality was observed at a dose of 20 mg/kg (comparable to the human dose of 100 mg/m² on a mg/m² basis) and was associated with abnormal mitosis and necrosis of multiple organs.

11 DESCRIPTION

Docetaxel is an antineoplastic agent belonging to the taxoid family. It is prepared by semisynthesis beginning with a precursor extracted from the renewable needle biomass of yew plants. The chemical name for docetaxel is (2R,3S)-N-carboxy-3-phenylisoserine, N-*tert*-butyl ester, 13-ester with 5β-20-epoxy-1,2α,4,7β,10β,13α-hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4-acetate 2-benzoate. Docetaxel (anhydrous) has the following structural formula:



Docetaxel is a white to almost-white powder with an empirical formula of C₄₃H₅₃NO₁₄, and a molecular weight of 807.88. It is highly lipophilic and practically insoluble in water.

Docetaxel Injection, USP is a clear, colorless to pale yellow solution. Docetaxel Injection, USP is sterile, non-pyrogenic and is available in single use vials containing 20 mg (2 mL) docetaxel (anhydrous), and multi-use vials containing 80 mg (8 mL) or 160 mg (16 mL) docetaxel (anhydrous).

Each mL contains 10 mg docetaxel (anhydrous) 260 mg Polysorbate 80 NF, 4 mg Anhydrous Citric Acid USP, 23% v/v Dehydrated Alcohol USP and Polyethylene Glycol 300 NF.

Docetaxel Injection Concentrate requires NO prior dilution with a diluent and is ready to add to the infusion solution.

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

12.1 Mechanism of Action

Docetaxel is an antineoplastic agent that acts by disrupting the microtubular network in cells that is essential for mitotic and interphase cellular functions. Docetaxel binds to free tubulin and promotes the assembly of tubulin into stable microtubules while simultaneously inhibiting their disassembly. This leads to the production of microtubule bundles without normal function and to the stabilization of microtubules, which results in the inhibition of mitosis in cells. Docetaxel's binding to microtubules does not alter the number of protofilaments in the bound microtubules, a feature which differs from most spindle poisons currently in clinical use.

12.3 Pharmacokinetics

Absorption

The pharmacokinetics of docetaxel have been evaluated in cancer patients after administration of 20 mg/m² to 115 mg/m² in phase 1 studies. The area under the curve (AUC) was dose proportional following doses of 70 mg/m² to 115 mg/m² with intravenous infusion times of 1 to 2 hours. Docetaxel's pharmacokinetic profile is consistent with a three-compartment pharmacokinetic model, with half-lives for the α , β , and γ phases of 4 min, 36 min, and 11.1 hr, respectively. Mean total body clearance was 21 L/h/m².

Distribution

The initial rapid decline represents distribution to the peripheral compartments and the late (terminal) phase is due, in part, to a relatively slow efflux of docetaxel from the peripheral compartment. Mean steady state volume of distribution was 113 L. *In vitro* studies showed that docetaxel is about 94% protein bound, mainly to α 1-acid glycoprotein, albumin, and lipoproteins. In three cancer patients, the *in vitro* binding to plasma proteins was found to be approximately 97%. Dexamethasone does not affect the protein binding of docetaxel.

Metabolism

In vitro drug interaction studies revealed that docetaxel is metabolized by the CYP3A4 isoenzyme, and its metabolism may be modified by the concomitant administration of compounds that induce, inhibit, or are metabolized by cytochrome P450 3A4 [see *Drug Interactions* (7)].

Elimination

A study of ¹⁴C-docetaxel was conducted in three cancer patients. Docetaxel was eliminated in both the urine and feces following oxidative metabolism of the *tert*-butyl ester group, but fecal excretion was the main elimination route. Within 7 days, urinary and fecal excretion accounted for approximately 6% and 75% of the administered radioactivity, respectively. About 80% of the radioactivity recovered in feces is excreted during the first 48 hours as 1 major and 3 minor metabolites with very small amounts (less than 8%) of unchanged drug.

Effect of Age

A population pharmacokinetic analysis was carried out after docetaxel treatment of 535 patients dosed at 100 mg/m². Pharmacokinetic parameters estimated by this analysis were very close to those estimated from phase 1 studies. The pharmacokinetics of docetaxel were not influenced by age.

Effect of Gender

The population pharmacokinetics analysis described above also indicated that gender did not influence the pharmacokinetics of docetaxel.

Hepatic Impairment

The population pharmacokinetic analysis described above indicated that in patients with clinical chemistry data suggestive of mild to moderate liver impairment (AST and/or ALT > 1.5 times ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 times ULN), total body clearance was lowered by an average of 27%, resulting in a 38% increase in systemic exposure (AUC). This average, however, includes a substantial range and there is, at present, no measurement that would allow recommendation for dose adjustment in such patients. Patients with combined abnormalities of transaminase and alkaline phosphatase should not be treated with Docetaxel Injection. Patients with severe hepatic impairment have not been studied. [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.2) and Use in Specific Populations (8.6)*]

Effect of Race

Mean total body clearance for Japanese patients dosed at the range of 10 mg/m² to 90 mg/m² was similar to that of European/American populations dosed at 100 mg/m², suggesting no significant difference in the elimination of docetaxel in the two populations.

Effect of Ketoconazole

The effect of ketoconazole (a strong CYP3A4 inhibitor) on the pharmacokinetics of docetaxel was investigated in 7 cancer patients. Patients were randomized to receive either docetaxel (100 mg/m² intravenous) alone or docetaxel (10 mg/m² intravenous) in combination with ketoconazole (200 mg orally once daily for 3 days) in a crossover design with a 3-week washout period. The results of this study indicated that the mean dose-normalized AUC of docetaxel was increased 2.2-fold and its clearance was reduced by 49% when docetaxel was co-administration with ketoconazole [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7) and Drug Interactions (7)*].

Effect of Combination Therapies

- Dexamethasone: Docetaxel total body clearance was not modified by pretreatment with dexamethasone.
- Cisplatin: Clearance of docetaxel in combination therapy with cisplatin was similar to that previously observed following monotherapy with docetaxel. The pharmacokinetic profile of cisplatin in combination therapy with docetaxel was similar to that observed with cisplatin alone.
- Cisplatin and Fluorouracil: The combined administration of docetaxel, cisplatin and fluorouracil in 12 patients with solid tumors had no influence on the pharmacokinetics of each individual drug.
- Prednisone: A population pharmacokinetic analysis of plasma data from 40 patients with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer indicated that docetaxel systemic clearance in combination with prednisone is similar to that observed following administration of docetaxel alone.
- Cyclophosphamide and Doxorubicin: A study was conducted in 30 patients with advanced breast cancer to determine the potential for drug-drug-interactions between docetaxel (75 mg/m²), doxorubicin (50 mg/m²), and cyclophosphamide (500 mg/m²) when administered in combination. The coadministration of docetaxel had no effect on the pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide when the three drugs were given in combination compared to coadministration of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide only. In addition, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide had no effect on docetaxel plasma clearance when the three drugs were given in combination compared to historical data for docetaxel monotherapy.

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

Carcinogenicity studies with docetaxel have not been performed.

Docetaxel was clastogenic in the *in vitro* chromosome aberration test in CHO-K₁ cells and in the *in vivo* micronucleus test in mice administered doses of 0.39 to 1.56 mg/kg (about 1/60th to 1/15th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis). Docetaxel was not mutagenic in the Ames test or the CHO/HGPRT gene mutation assays.

Docetaxel did not reduce fertility in rats when administered in multiple intravenous doses of up to 0.3 mg/kg (about 1/50th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis), but decreased testicular weights were reported. This correlates with findings of a 10-cycle toxicity study (dosing once every 21 days for 6 months) in rats and dogs in which testicular atrophy or degeneration was observed at intravenous doses of 5 mg/kg in rats and 0.375 mg/kg in dogs (about 1/3rd and 1/15th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis, respectively). An increased frequency of dosing in rats produced similar effects at lower dose levels.

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

14.1 Locally Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

The efficacy and safety of docetaxel have been evaluated in locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of previous chemotherapy (alkylating agent-containing regimens or anthracycline-containing regimens).

Randomized Trials

In one randomized trial, patients with a history of prior treatment with an anthracycline-containing regimen were assigned to treatment with docetaxel (100 mg/m² every 3 weeks) or the combination of mitomycin (12 mg/m² every 6 weeks) and vinblastine (6 mg/m² every 3 weeks). Two hundred three patients were randomized to docetaxel and 189 to the comparator arm. Most patients had received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease; only 27 patients on the docetaxel arm and 33 patients on the comparator arm entered the study following relapse after adjuvant therapy. Three-quarters of patients had measurable, visceral metastases. The primary endpoint was time to progression. The following table summarizes the study results (See Table 12).

Table 12 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with an Anthracycline-Containing Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Efficacy Parameter	Docetaxel (n=203)	Mitomycin/Vinblastine (n=189)	p-value
Median Survival	11.4 months	8.7 months	p=0.01 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Mortality (Docetaxel: Control)	0.73		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.58-0.93		
Median Time to Progression	4.3 months	2.5 months	p=0.01 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Progression (Docetaxel: Control)	0.75		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.61-0.94		
Overall Response Rate	28.1%	9.5%	p<0.0001 Chi Square
Complete Response Rate	3.4%	1.6%	

* For the risk ratio, a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

In a second randomized trial, patients previously treated with an alkylating-containing regimen were assigned to treatment with docetaxel (100 mg/m²) or doxorubicin (75 mg/m²) every 3 weeks. One hundred sixty-one patients were randomized to docetaxel and 165 patients to doxorubicin. Approximately one-half of patients had received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease, and one-half entered the study following relapse after adjuvant therapy. Three-quarters of patients had measurable, visceral metastases. The primary endpoint was time to progression. The study results are summarized below (See Table 13).

Table 13 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with an Alkylating-Containing Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Efficacy Parameter	Docetaxel (n=161)	Doxorubicin (n=165)	p-value
Median Survival	14.7 months	14.3 months	p=0.39 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Mortality (Docetaxel: Control)	0.89		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.68-1.16		
Median Time to Progression	6.5 months	5.3 months	p=0.45 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Progression (Docetaxel: Control)	0.93		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.71-1.16		
Overall Response Rate	45.3%	29.7%	p=0.004 Chi Square
Complete Response Rate	6.8%	4.2%	

* For the risk ratio, a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

In another multicenter open-label, randomized trial (TAX313), in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer who progressed or relapsed after one prior chemotherapy regimen, 527 patients were randomized to receive docetaxel monotherapy 60 mg/m² (n=151), 75 mg/m² (n=188) or 100 mg/m² (n=188). In this trial, 94% of patients had metastatic disease and 79% had received prior anthracycline therapy. Response rate was the primary endpoint. Response rates increased with docetaxel dose: 19.9% for the 60 mg/m² group compared to 22.3% for the 75 mg/m² and 29.8% for the 100 mg/m² group; pair-wise comparison between the 60 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² groups was statistically significant (p=0.037).

Single Arm Studies

Docetaxel at a dose of 100 mg/m² was studied in six single arm studies involving a total of 309 patients with metastatic breast cancer in whom previous chemotherapy had failed. Among these, 190 patients had anthracycline-resistant breast cancer, defined as progression during an anthracycline-containing chemotherapy regimen for metastatic disease, or relapse during an anthracycline-containing adjuvant regimen. In anthracycline-resistant patients, the overall response rate was 37.9% (72/190; 95% C.I.: 31.0–44.8) and the complete response rate was 2.1%.

Docetaxel was also studied in three single arm Japanese studies at a dose of 60 mg/m², in 174 patients who had received prior chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Among 26 patients whose best response to an anthracycline had been progression, the response rate was 34.6% (95% C.I.: 17.2–55.7), similar to the response rate in single arm studies of 100 mg/m².

14.2 Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer

A multicenter, open-label, randomized trial (TAX316) evaluated the efficacy and safety of docetaxel for the adjuvant treatment of patients with axillary-node-positive breast cancer and no evidence of distant metastatic disease. After stratification according to the number of positive lymph nodes (1-3, 4+), 1491 patients were randomized to receive either docetaxel 75 mg/m² administered 1-hour after

doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² (TAC arm), or doxorubicin 50 mg/m² followed by fluorouracil 500 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² (FAC arm). Both regimens were administered every 3 weeks for 6 cycles. Docetaxel was administered as a 1-hour infusion; all other drugs were given as intravenous bolus on day 1. In both arms, after the last cycle of chemotherapy, patients with positive estrogen and/or progesterone receptors received tamoxifen 20 mg daily for up to 5 years. Adjuvant radiation therapy was prescribed according to guidelines in place at participating institutions and was given to 69% of patients who received TAC and 72% of patients who received FAC.

Results from a second interim analysis (median follow-up 55 months) are as follows: In study TAX316, the docetaxel-containing combination regimen TAC showed significantly longer disease-free survival (DFS) than FAC (hazard ratio=0.74; 2-sided 95% CI=0.60, 0.92, stratified log rank p=0.0047). The primary endpoint, disease-free survival, included local and distant recurrences, contralateral breast cancer and deaths from any cause. The overall reduction in risk of relapse was 25.7% for TAC-treated patients (See Figure 1).

At the time of this interim analysis, based on 219 deaths, overall survival was longer for TAC than FAC (hazard ratio=0.69, 2-sided 95% CI=0.53, 0.90) (See Figure 2). There will be further analysis at the time survival data mature.

Figure 1 - TAX316 Disease Free Survival K-M Curve

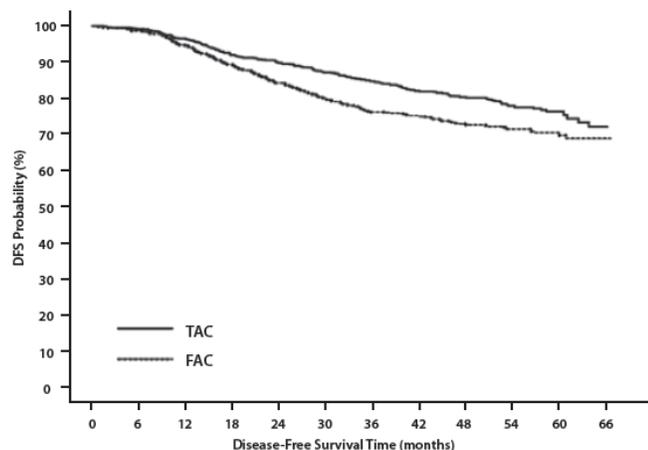
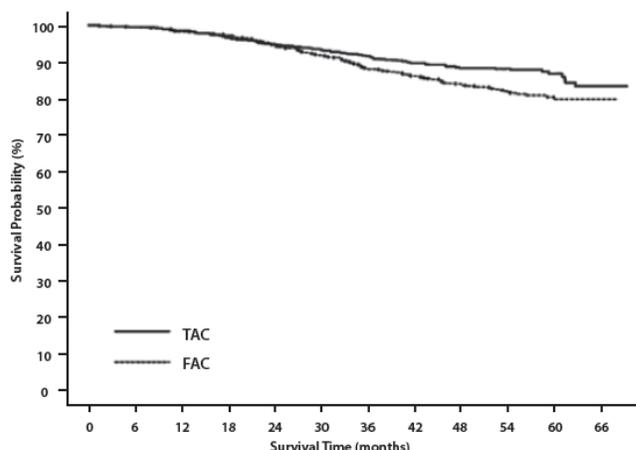


Figure 2 - TAX316 Overall Survival K-M Curve



The following table describes the results of subgroup analyses for DFS and OS (See Table 14).

Table 14 - Subset Analyses-Adjuvant Breast Cancer Study

Patient subset	Number of patients	Disease Free Survival		Overall Survival	
		Hazard ratio*	95% CI	Hazard ratio*	95% CI
No. of positive nodes					
Overall	744	0.74	(0.60, 0.92)	0.69	(0.53, 0.90)
1-3	467	0.64	(0.47, 0.87)	0.45	(0.29, 0.70)
4+	277	0.84	(0.63, 1.12)	0.93	(0.66, 1.32)
Receptor status					
Positive	566	0.76	(0.59, 0.98)	0.69	(0.48, 0.99)
Negative	178	0.68	(0.48, 0.97)	0.66	(0.44, 0.98)

* a hazard ratio of less than 1 indicates that TAC is associated with a longer disease free survival or overall survival compared to FAC.

14.3 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)

The efficacy and safety of docetaxel has been evaluated in patients with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer whose disease has failed prior platinum-based chemotherapy or in patients who are chemotherapy-naïve.

Monotherapy with docetaxel for NSCLC Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy

Two randomized, controlled trials established that a docetaxel dose of 75 mg/m² was tolerable and yielded a favorable outcome in patients previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy (see below). Docetaxel at a dose of 100 mg/m², however, was associated with unacceptable hematologic toxicity, infections, and treatment-related mortality and this dose should not be used [*see Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.7), Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

One trial (TAX317), randomized patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, no history of taxane exposure, and an ECOG performance status ≤ 2 to docetaxel or best supportive care. The primary endpoint of the study was survival. Patients were initially randomized to docetaxel 100 mg/m² or best supportive care, but early toxic deaths at this dose led to a dose reduction to docetaxel 75 mg/m². A total of 104 patients were randomized in this amended study to either docetaxel 75 mg/m² or best supportive care.

In a second randomized trial (TAX320), 373 patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, and an ECOG performance status ≤ 2 were randomized to docetaxel 75 mg/m², docetaxel 100 mg/m² and a treatment in which the investigator chose either vinorelbine 30 mg/m² days 1, 8, and 15 repeated every 3 weeks or ifosfamide 2 g/m² days 1-3 repeated every 3 weeks. Forty percent of the patients in this study had a history of prior paclitaxel exposure. The primary endpoint was survival in both trials. The efficacy data for the docetaxel 75 mg/m² arm and the comparator arms are summarized in Table 15 and Figures 3 and 4 showing the survival curves for the two studies.

Table 15 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Previously Treated with a Platinum-Based Chemotherapy Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

	TAX317		TAX320	
	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n=55	Best Supportive Care n=49	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n=125	Control (V/I*) n=123
Overall Survival Log-rank Test	p=0.01		p=0.13	
Risk Ratio ^{††} , Mortality (Docetaxel: Control) 95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.56 (0.35, 0.88)		0.82 (0.63, 1.06)	
Median Survival 95% CI	7.5 months** (5.5, 12.8)	4.6 months (3.7, 6.1)	5.7 months (5.1, 7.1)	5.6 months (4.4, 7.9)
% 1-year Survival 95% CI	37%** [†] (24, 50)	12% (2, 23)	30%** [†] (22, 39)	20% (13, 27)
Time to Progression 95% CI	12.3 weeks** (9.0, 18.3)	7.0 weeks (6.0, 9.3)	8.3 weeks (7.0, 11.7)	7.6 weeks (6.7, 10.1)
Response Rate 95% CI	5.5% (1.1, 15.1)	Not Applicable	5.7% (2.3, 11.3)	0.8% (0.0, 4.5)

* Vinorelbine/Ifosfamide

†† a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

** p≤0.05

† uncorrected for multiple comparisons.

Only one of the two trials (TAX317) showed a clear effect on survival, the primary endpoint; that trial also showed an increased rate of survival to one year. In the second study (TAX320) the rate of survival at one year favored docetaxel 75 mg/m².

Figure 3 - TAX317 Survival K-M Curves - Docetaxel 75 mg/m² vs. Best Supportive Care

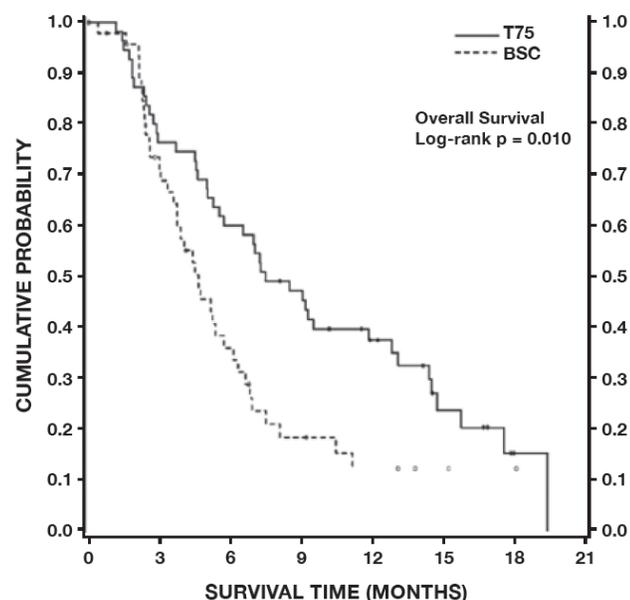
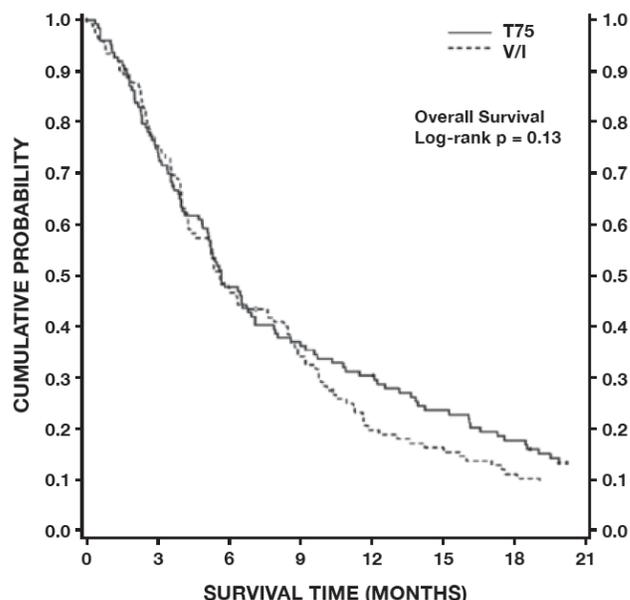


Figure 4 - TAX320 Survival K-M Curves - Docetaxel 75 mg/m² vs. Vinorelbine or Ifosfamide Control



Patients treated with docetaxel at a dose of 75 mg/m² experienced no deterioration in performance status and body weight relative to the comparator arms used in these trials.

Combination Therapy with Docetaxel for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

In a randomized controlled trial (TAX326), 1218 patients with unresectable stage IIIB or IV NSCLC and no prior chemotherapy were randomized to receive one of three treatments: docetaxel 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour infusion immediately followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² over 30 to 60 minutes every 3 weeks; vinorelbine 25 mg/m² administered over 6 - 10 minutes on days 1, 8, 15, 22 followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² administered on day 1 of cycles repeated every 4 weeks; or a combination of docetaxel and carboplatin.

The primary efficacy endpoint was overall survival. Treatment with docetaxel+cisplatin did not result in a statistically significantly superior survival compared to vinorelbine+cisplatin (see table below). The 95% confidence interval of the hazard ratio (adjusted for interim analysis and multiple comparisons) shows that the addition of docetaxel to cisplatin results in an outcome ranging from a 6% inferior to a 26% superior survival compared to the addition of vinorelbine to cisplatin. The results of a further statistical analysis showed that at least (the lower bound of the 95% confidence interval) 62% of the known survival effect of vinorelbine when added to cisplatin (about a 2-month increase in median survival; Wozniak et al. JCO, 1998) was maintained. The efficacy data for the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and the comparator arm are summarized in Table 16.

Table 16 - Survival Analysis of Docetaxel in Combination Therapy for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

Comparison	Docetaxel+Cisplatin n=408	Vinorelbine+Cisplatin n=405
Kaplan-Meier Estimate of Median Survival	10.9 months	10.0 months
p-value ^a	0.122	
Estimated Hazard Ratio ^b	0.88	
Adjusted 95% CI ^c	(0.74, 1.06)	

^a From the superiority test (stratified log rank) comparing docetaxel+cisplatin to vinorelbine+cisplatin.

^b Hazard ratio of docetaxel+cisplatin vs. vinorelbine+cisplatin. A hazard ratio of less than 1 indicates that docetaxel+cisplatin is associated with a longer survival.

^c Adjusted for interim analysis and multiple comparisons.

The second comparison in the same three-arm study, vinorelbine+cisplatin versus docetaxel+carboplatin, did not demonstrate superior survival associated with the docetaxel arm (Kaplan-Meier estimate of median survival was 9.1 months for docetaxel +carboplatin compared to 10.0 months on the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm) and the docetaxel+carboplatin arm did not demonstrate preservation of at least 50% of the survival effect of vinorelbine added to cisplatin. Secondary endpoints evaluated in the trial included objective response and time to progression. There was no statistically significant difference between docetaxel+cisplatin and vinorelbine+cisplatin with respect to objective response and time to progression (see Table 17).

Table 17 - Response and TTP Analysis of Docetaxel in Combination Therapy for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

Endpoint	Docetaxel+Cisplatin	Vinorelbine+Cisplatin	p-value
Objective Response Rate (95% CI) ^a	31.6% (26.5%, 36.8%)	24.4% (19.8%, 29.2%)	Not Significant
Median Time to Progression ^b (95% CI) ^a	21.4 weeks (19.3, 24.6)	22.1 weeks (18.1, 25.6)	Not Significant

^a Adjusted for multiple comparisons.

^b Kaplan-Meier estimates.

14.4 Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer

The safety and efficacy of docetaxel in combination with prednisone in patients with androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer were evaluated in a randomized multicenter active control trial. A total of 1006 patients with Karnofsky Performance Status (KPS) ≥ 60 were randomized to the following treatment groups:

- Docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 10 cycles.
- Docetaxel 30 mg/m² administered weekly for the first 5 weeks in a 6-week cycle for 5 cycles.
- Mitoxantrone 12 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 10 cycles.

All 3 regimens were administered in combination with prednisone 5 mg twice daily, continuously.

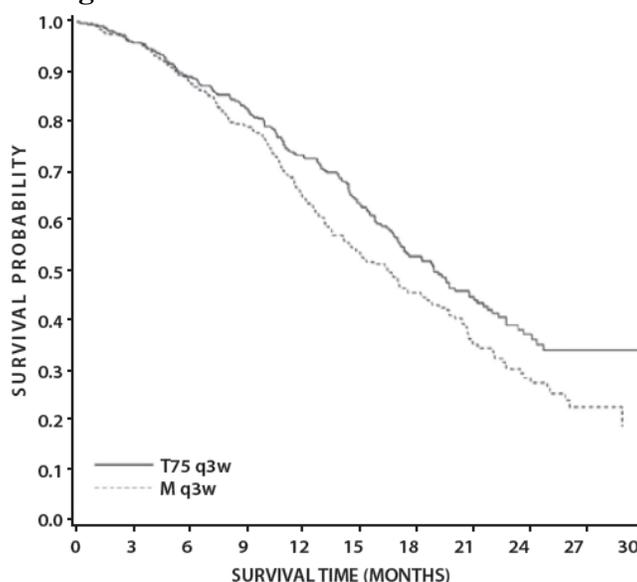
In the docetaxel every three week arm, a statistically significant overall survival advantage was demonstrated compared to mitoxantrone. In the docetaxel weekly arm, no overall survival advantage was demonstrated compared to the mitoxantrone control arm. Efficacy results for the docetaxel every 3 week arm versus the control arm are summarized in Table 18 and Figure 5.

Table 18 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Patients with Androgen Independent (Hormone Refractory) Metastatic Prostate Cancer (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

	Docetaxel+Prednisone every 3 weeks	Mitoxantrone+Prednisone every 3 weeks
Number of patients	335	337
Median survival (months)	18.9	16.5
95% CI	(17.0-21.2)	(14.4-18.6)
Hazard ratio	0.761	—
95% CI	(0.619-0.936)	—
p-value*	0.0094	—

* Stratified log rank test. Threshold for statistical significance = 0.0175 because of 3 arms.

Figure 5 - TAX327 Survival K-M Curves



14.5 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

A multicenter, open-label, randomized trial was conducted to evaluate the safety and efficacy of Docetaxel Injection for the treatment of patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma, including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who had not received prior chemotherapy for advanced disease. A total of 445 patients with KPS >70 were treated with either Docetaxel Injection (T) (75 mg/m² on day 1) in combination with cisplatin (C) (75 mg/m² on day 1) and fluorouracil (F) (750 mg/m² per day for 5 days) or cisplatin (100 mg/m² on day 1) and fluorouracil (1000 mg/m² per day for 5 days). The length of a treatment cycle was 3 weeks for the TCF arm and 4 weeks for the CF arm. The demographic characteristics were balanced between the two treatment arms. The median age was 55 years, 71% were male, 71% were Caucasian, 24% were 65 years of age or older, 19% had a prior curative surgery and 12% had palliative surgery. The median number of cycles administered per patient was 6 (with a range of 1-16) for the TCF arm compared to 4 (with a range of 1-12) for the CF arm. Time to progression (TTP) was the primary endpoint and was defined as time from randomization to disease progression or death from any cause within 12 weeks of the last evaluable tumor assessment or within 12 weeks of the first infusion of study drugs for patients with no evaluable tumor assessment after randomization. The hazard ratio (HR) for TTP was 1.47 (CF/TCF, 95% CI: 1.19-1.83) with a significantly longer TTP (p=0.0004) in the TCF arm. Approximately 75% of patients had died at the time of this analysis. Overall survival was significantly longer (p=0.0201) in the TCF arm with a HR of 1.29 (95% CI: 1.04-1.61). Efficacy results are summarized in Table 19 and Figures 6 and 7.

Table 19 - Efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the treatment of patients with gastric adenocarcinoma

Endpoint	TCF n=221	CF n=224
Median TTP (months) (95% CI)	5.6 (4.86-5.91)	3.7 (3.45-4.47)
Hazard ratio [†] (95% CI)	0.68 (0.55-0.84)	
*p-value	0.0004	
Median survival (months) (95% CI)	9.2 (8.38-10.58)	8.6 (7.16-9.46)

Hazard ratio [†] (95% CI)	0.77 (0.62-0.96)	
*p-value	0.0201	
Overall Response Rate (CR+PR) (%)	36.7	25.4
p-value	0.0106	

* Unstratified log-rank test.

[†] For the hazard ratio (TCF/CF), values less than 1.00 favor the Docetaxel Injection arm. Subgroup analyses were consistent with the overall results across age, gender and race.

Figure 6 -Gastric Cancer Study (TAX325) Time to Progression K-M Curve

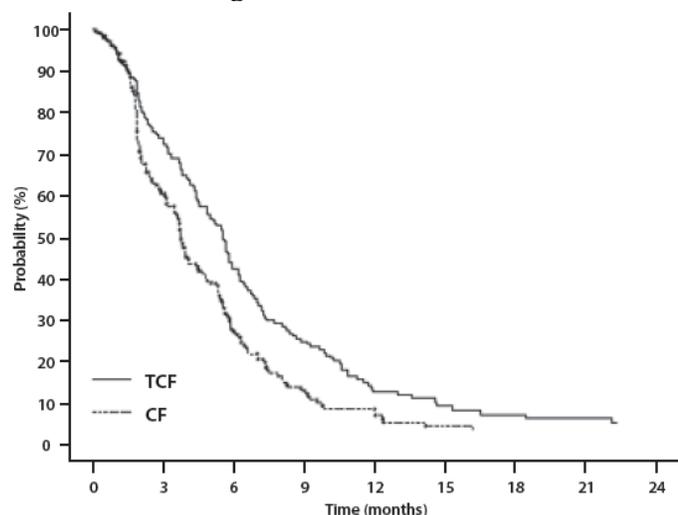
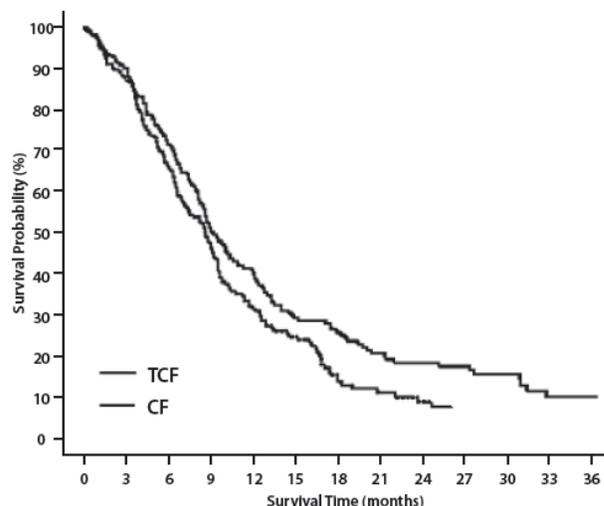


Figure 7 -Gastric Cancer Study (TAX325) Survival K-M Curve



14.6 Head and Neck Cancer

Induction Chemotherapy Followed by Radiotherapy (TAX323)

The safety and efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN) was evaluated in a multicenter, open-label, randomized trial (TAX323). In this study, 358 patients with inoperable locally advanced SCCHN, and WHO performance status 0 or 1, were randomized to one of two treatment arms. Patients on the Docetaxel Injection arm received Docetaxel Injection (T) 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin (P) 75 mg/m² on Day 1, followed by fluorouracil (F) 750 mg/m² per day as a continuous infusion on Days 1-5. The cycles were repeated every three weeks for 4 cycles. Patients whose disease did not progress received radiotherapy (RT) according to institutional guidelines (TPF/RT). Patients on the comparator arm received cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² on Day 1, followed by fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day as a continuous infusion on Days 1-5. The cycles were repeated every three weeks for 4 cycles. Patients whose disease did not progress received RT according to institutional guidelines. Locoregional therapy with radiation was delivered either with a conventional fraction regimen (1.8 Gy-2.0 Gy once a day, 5 days per week for a total dose of 66 to 70 Gy) or with an accelerated/hyperfractionated regimen (twice a day, with a minimum interfraction interval of 6 hours, 5 days per week, for a total dose of 70 to 74 Gy, respectively). Surgical resection was allowed following chemotherapy, before or after radiotherapy.

The primary endpoint in this study, progression-free survival (PFS), was significantly longer in the TPF arm compared to the PF arm, p=0.0077 (median PFS: 11.4 vs. 8.3 months respectively) with an overall median follow up time of 33.7 months. Median overall survival with a median follow-up of 51.2

months was also significantly longer in favor of the TPF arm compared to the PF arm (median OS: 18.6 vs. 14.2 months respectively). Efficacy results are presented in Table 20 and Figures 8 and 9.

Table 20 - Efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with inoperable locally advanced SCCHN (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Endpoint	Docetaxel Injection+ Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=177	Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=181
Median progression free survival (months) (95% CI)	11.4 (10.1-14.0)	8.3 (7.4-9.1)
Adjusted Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.71 (0.56-0.91)	
*p-value	0.0077	
Median survival (months) (95% CI)	18.6 (15.7-24.0)	14.2 (11.5-18.7)
Hazard ratio (95% CI)	0.71 (0.56-0.90)	
**p-value	0.0055	
Best overall response (CR + PR) to chemotherapy (%) (95% CI)	67.8 (60.4-74.6)	53.6 (46.0-61.0)
***p-value	0.006	
Best overall response (CR + PR) to study treatment [chemotherapy +/- radiotherapy] (%) (95% CI)	72.3 (65.1-78.8)	58.6 (51.0-65.8)
***p-value	0.006	

A Hazard ratio of less than 1 favors Docetaxel Injection+Cisplatin+Fluorouracil.

* Stratified log-rank test based on primary tumor site.

** Stratified log-rank test, not adjusted for multiple comparisons.

*** Chi square test, not adjusted for multiple comparisons.

Figure 8 -TAX323 Progression-Free Survival K-M Curve

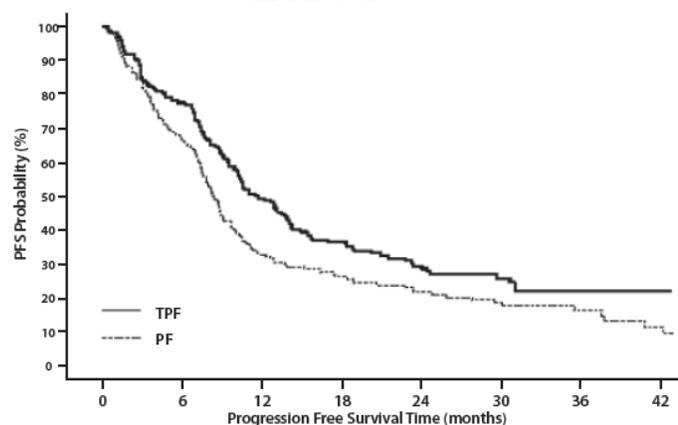
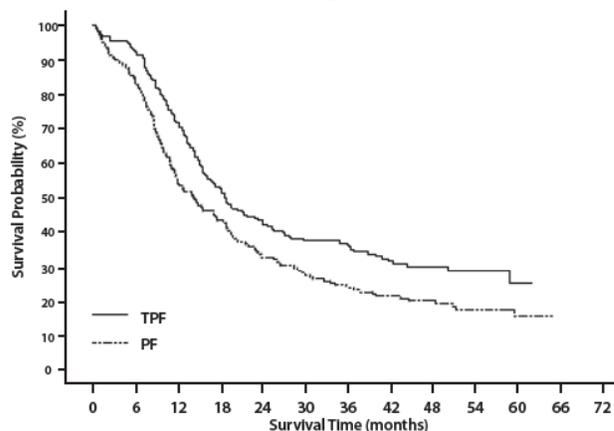


Figure 9 -TAX323 Overall Survival K-M Curve



Induction Chemotherapy Followed by Chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

The safety and efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced (unresectable, low surgical cure, or organ preservation) SCCHN was evaluated in a randomized,

multicenter open-label trial (TAX324). In this study, 501 patients, with locally advanced SCCHN, and a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, were randomized to one of two treatment arms. Patients on the Docetaxel Injection arm received Docetaxel Injection (T) 75 mg/m² by intravenous infusion on day 1 followed by cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² administered as a 30-minute to three-hour intravenous infusion, followed by the continuous intravenous infusion of fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day from day 1 to day 4. The cycles were repeated every 3 weeks for 3 cycles. Patients on the comparator arm received cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² as a 30-minute to three-hour intravenous infusion on day 1 followed by the continuous intravenous infusion of fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day from day 1 to day 5. The cycles were repeated every 3 weeks for 3 cycles.

All patients in both treatment arms who did not have progressive disease were to receive 7 weeks of chemoradiotherapy (CRT) following induction chemotherapy 3 to 8 weeks after the start of the last cycle. During radiotherapy, carboplatin (AUC 1.5) was given weekly as a one-hour intravenous infusion for a maximum of 7 doses. Radiation was delivered with megavoltage equipment using once daily fractionation (2 Gy per day, 5 days per week for 7 weeks for a total dose of 70-72 Gy). Surgery on the primary site of disease and/or neck could be considered at anytime following completion of CRT. The primary efficacy endpoint, overall survival (OS), was significantly longer (log-rank test, p = 0.0058) with the Docetaxel Injection-containing regimen compared to PF [median OS: 70.6 versus 30.1 months respectively, hazard ratio (HR) = 0.70, 95% confidence interval (CI) = 0.54 – 0.90]. Overall survival results are presented in Table 21 and Figure 10.

Table 21 - Efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced SCCHN (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

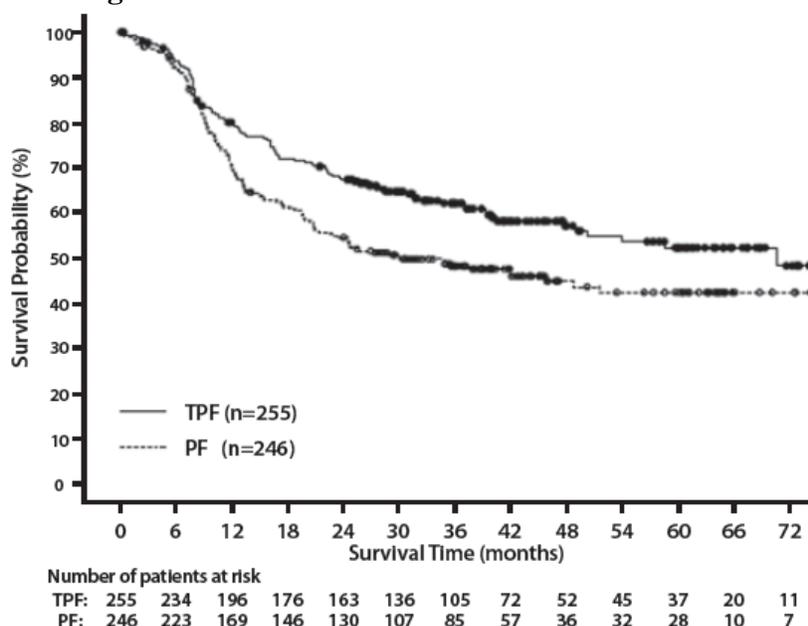
Endpoint	Docetaxel Injection+ Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=255	Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=246
Median overall survival (months) (95% CI)	70.6 (49.0-NE)	30.1 (20.9-51.5)
Hazard ratio: (95% CI)	0.70 (0.54-0.90)	
*p-value	0.0058	

A Hazard ratio of less than 1 favors Docetaxel Injection+cisplatin+fluorouracil.

* un-adjusted log-rank test.

NE - not estimable.

Figure 10 - TAX324 Overall Survival K-M Curve



15 REFERENCES

1. OSHA Hazardous Drugs. OSHA. <http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/hazardousdrugs/index.html>

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

16.1 How Supplied

Docetaxel Injection, USP is supplied in single use or multi-use vials as a sterile, pyrogen-free, non-aqueous solution. The following strengths are available in a one-vial formulation:

- Docetaxel Injection, USP 20 mg/2 mL single use vials in cartons containing 1 vial each (NDC 0409-0201-02)
- Docetaxel Injection, USP 80 mg/8 mL multi-use vials in cartons containing 1 vial each (NDC 0409-0201-10)
- Docetaxel Injection, USP 160 mg/16 mL multi-use vials in cartons containing 1 vial each (NDC 0409-0201-20)

16.2 Storage

Store at 20 to 25°C (68 to 77°F). [See USP Controlled Room Temperature]. Retain in original package to protect from light. Freezing does not adversely affect the product. After first use and following multiple needle entries and product withdrawals, Docetaxel Injection multi-use vials are stable for up to 28 days when stored between 2°C and 8°C (36°F and 46°F) and protected from light.

16.3 Handling and Disposal

Procedures for proper handling and disposal of anticancer drugs should be considered. Several guidelines on this subject have been published [*see References (15)*].

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

See FDA-Approved Patient Labeling

- Docetaxel Injection may cause fetal harm. Advise patients to avoid becoming pregnant while receiving this drug. Women of childbearing potential should use effective contraceptives if receiving Docetaxel Injection [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.11) and Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].
- Obtain detailed allergy and concomitant drug information from the patient prior to Docetaxel Injection administration.
- Explain the significance of oral corticosteroids such as dexamethasone administration to the patient to help facilitate compliance. Instruct patients to report if they were not compliant with oral corticosteroid regimen.
- Instruct patients to immediately report signs of a hypersensitivity reaction.
- Tell patients to watch for signs of fluid retention such as peripheral edema in the lower extremities, weight gain and dyspnea.
- Explain the significance of routine blood cell counts. Instruct patients to monitor their temperature frequently and immediately report any occurrence of fever.
- Instruct patients to report myalgia, cutaneous, or neurologic reactions.
- Explain to patients that side effects such as nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, constipation, fatigue, excessive tearing, infusion site reactions, and hair loss (cases of permanent hair loss have been reported) are associated with Docetaxel Injection administration.
- Explain to patients the possible side effects of the alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection, including possible side effects on the central nervous system. Patients in whom alcohol should be avoided or minimized should consider the alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection. Alcohol could impair their ability to drive or use machines immediately after infusion.

Patient Information
Docetaxel (doe-se-TAKS-el) INJECTION
for intravenous use

What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection can cause serious side effects, including death.

• **The chance of death in people who receive Docetaxel Injection is higher if you:**

- have liver problems
- receive high doses of Docetaxel Injection
- have non-small cell lung cancer and have been treated with chemotherapy medicines that contain platinum

• **Docetaxel Injection can affect your blood cells.**

Your doctor should do routine blood tests during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. This will include regular checks of your white blood cell counts. If your white blood cells are too low, your doctor may not treat you with Docetaxel Injection until you have enough white blood cells. People with low white blood counts can develop life-threatening infections. The earliest sign of infection may be fever. Follow your doctor's instructions for how often to take your temperature during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. Call your doctor right away if you have a fever.

• **Severe allergic reactions** can happen in people who receive Docetaxel Injection. If you have had an allergic reaction to the medicine paclitaxel in the past, these reactions may be more severe. Severe allergic reactions are medical emergencies that can lead to death and must be treated right away. Your doctor will monitor you closely for allergic reactions during your infusion of Docetaxel Injection.

Tell your doctor right away if you have any of these signs of a serious allergic reaction:

- trouble breathing
- sudden swelling of your face, lips, tongue, throat, or trouble swallowing
- hives (raised bumps), rash, or redness all over your body

• **Your body may hold too much fluid (severe fluid retention)** during treatment with Docetaxel Injection.

This can be life threatening. To decrease the chance of this happening, you must take another medicine, a corticosteroid, before each Docetaxel Injection treatment. You must take the corticosteroid exactly as your doctor tells you. Tell your doctor or nurse before your Docetaxel Injection treatment if you forget to take the corticosteroid dose or do not take it as your doctor tells you.

What is Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection is a prescription anti-cancer medicine used to treat certain people with:

- breast cancer
- non-small cell lung cancer
- prostate cancer
- stomach cancer
- head and neck cancer

It is not known if Docetaxel Injection is effective in children.

Do not receive Docetaxel Injection if you:

- have had a severe allergic reaction to:
 - docetaxel, the active ingredient in Docetaxel Injection **or**
 - any other medicines that contain polysorbate 80. Ask your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure.See "**What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?**" for the signs and symptoms of a severe allergic reaction.
- have a low white blood cell count.

Before you receive Docetaxel Injection, tell your doctor about all of your medical conditions, including if you:

- are allergic to any medicines. See "**Do not receive Docetaxel Injection if you**". Also, see the end of this leaflet for a complete list of the ingredients in Docetaxel Injection.
- have had an allergic reaction to the medicine paclitaxel.
- have liver problems
- are pregnant or plan to become pregnant. Docetaxel Injection can harm your unborn baby. You should not become pregnant during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. Talk to your doctor about effective birth control while receiving Docetaxel Injection.
- are breastfeeding or plan to breastfeed. It is not known if Docetaxel Injection passes into your breast milk.

You and your doctor should decide if you will receive Docetaxel Injection or breastfeed.

Tell your doctor about all the medicines you take including prescription and over-the-counter medicines, vitamins, and herbal supplements. Docetaxel Injection may affect the way other medicines work, and other medicines may affect the way Docetaxel Injection works.

How will I receive Docetaxel Injection?

- Docetaxel Injection will be given to you as an intravenous (IV) injection into your vein, usually over 1 hour.
- Docetaxel Injection is usually given every 3 weeks.
- Your doctor will decide how long you will receive treatment with Docetaxel Injection.
- Your doctor will check your blood cell counts and other blood tests during your treatment with Docetaxel Injection to check for side effects of Docetaxel Injection.
- Your doctor may stop your treatment, change the timing of your treatment, or change the dose of your treatment if you have certain side effects while taking Docetaxel Injection.

What are the possible side effects of Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection may cause serious side effects including death.

- See “**What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?**”
- **Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML)**, a type of blood cancer, can happen in people who receive Docetaxel Injection along with certain other medicines.
- **Other blood disorders.** Changes in blood counts due to leukemia and other blood disorders may occur years after treatment with Docetaxel Injection.
- **Skin reactions** including redness and swelling of your arms and legs with peeling of your skin.
- **Neurologic problems.** Neurologic problems are common in people who receive Docetaxel Injection, but can be severe. Tell your doctor if you have any numbness, tingling, or burning in your hands or feet (peripheral neuropathy) and weakness of your legs, feet, arms, or hands (motor weakness).
- **Vision problems** including blurred vision or loss of vision.
- **Docetaxel Injection contains alcohol.** The alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection may impair your ability to drive or use machinery right after receiving Docetaxel Injection. Consider whether you should drive, operate machinery or do other dangerous activities right after you receive Docetaxel Injection treatment.

The most common side effects of Docetaxel Injection include:

- | | |
|---|---|
| • infections | • hair loss: In some people, permanent hair loss has been reported. |
| • low white blood cell, red blood cell, and platelet counts | • rash |
| • changes in your sense of taste | • redness of the eye, excess tearing |
| • feeling short of breath | • skin reactions at the site of Docetaxel Injection administration such as increased skin pigmentation, redness, tenderness, swelling, and warmth or dryness of the skin. |
| • constipation | • tissue damage if Docetaxel Injection leaks out of the vein into the tissues |
| • decreased appetite | |
| • changes in your fingernails or toenails | |
| • swelling of your hands, face or feet | |
| • feeling weak or tired | |
| • joint and muscle pain | |
| • nausea and vomiting | |
| • diarrhea | |
| • mouth or lips sores | |

These are not all the possible side effects of Docetaxel Injection. For more information ask your doctor or pharmacist.

Call your doctor for medical advice about side effects. You may report side effects to FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088.

General information about the safe and effective use of Docetaxel Injection.

Medicines are sometimes prescribed for purposes other than those listed in a Patient Information leaflet. You can ask your pharmacist or doctor for information about Docetaxel Injection that is written for healthcare professionals.

What are the ingredients in Docetaxel Injection?

Active ingredient: docetaxel (anhydrous)

Inactive ingredients: (10 mg injection): polysorbate 80, anhydrous citric acid, dehydrated alcohol and polyethylene glycol.

Manufactured by: Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Ltd., Gujarat, India
Distributed by: Hospira, Inc., Lake Forest, IL 60045 USA
Made in India
GUJ-DRUGS/G/28/1267
LAB-0978-4.2



This Patient Information has been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Approved: 9/2018

Every three-week injection of Docetaxel Injection for breast, non-small cell lung, and stomach, and head and neck cancers

Take your oral corticosteroid medicine as your doctor tells you.

Oral corticosteroid dosing:

Day 1 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

Day 2 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

(Docetaxel Injection Treatment Day)

Day 3 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

Every three-week injection of Docetaxel Injection for prostate cancer

Take your oral corticosteroid medicine as your doctor tells you.

Oral corticosteroid dosing:

Date: _____ Time: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____

(Docetaxel Injection Treatment Day)

Time: _____

HIGHLIGHTS OF PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

These highlights do not include all the information needed to use DOCETAXEL INJECTION safely and effectively. See full prescribing information for DOCETAXEL INJECTION.

DOCETAXEL INJECTION, for intravenous use

Initial U.S. Approval: 1996

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

See full prescribing information for complete boxed warning.

- Treatment-related mortality increases with abnormal liver function, at higher doses, and in patients with NSCLC and prior platinum-based therapy receiving docetaxel at 100 mg/m² (5.1)
- Should not be given if bilirubin > ULN, or if AST and/or ALT > 1.5 x ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 x ULN. LFT elevations increase risk of severe or life-threatening complications. Obtain LFTs before each treatment cycle (8.6)
- Should not be given if neutrophil counts are < 1500 cells/mm³. Obtain frequent blood counts to monitor for neutropenia (4)
- Severe hypersensitivity, including very rare fatal anaphylaxis, has been reported in patients who received dexamethasone premedication. Severe reactions require immediate discontinuation of Docetaxel Injection and administration of appropriate therapy (5.4)
- Contraindicated if history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to drugs formulated with polysorbate 80 (4)
- Severe fluid retention may occur despite dexamethasone (5.5)

RECENT MAJOR CHANGES

Warnings and Precautions, Hypersensitivity Reactions (5.4) 9/2018

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

Docetaxel Injection is a microtubule inhibitor indicated for:

- **Breast Cancer (BC):** single agent for locally advanced or metastatic BC after chemotherapy failure; and with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide as adjuvant treatment of operable node-positive BC (1.1)
- **Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC):** single agent for locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC after platinum therapy failure; and with cisplatin for unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic untreated NSCLC (1.2)
- **Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer (HRPC):** with prednisone in androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer (1.3)
- **Gastric Adenocarcinoma (GC):** with cisplatin and fluorouracil for untreated, advanced GC, including the gastroesophageal junction (1.4)
- **Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck Cancer (SCCHN):** with cisplatin and fluorouracil for induction treatment of locally advanced SCCHN (1.5)

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

Administer in a facility equipped to manage possible complications (e.g., anaphylaxis). Administer intravenously (IV) over 1 hr every 3 weeks. PVC equipment is not recommended. Use only a 21 gauge needle to withdraw Docetaxel Injection from the vial.

- BC locally advanced or metastatic: 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² single agent (2.1)
- BC adjuvant: 75 mg/m² administered 1 hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 6 cycles (2.1)
- NSCLC: after platinum therapy failure: 75 mg/m² single agent (2.2)
- NSCLC: chemotherapy-naïve: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² (2.2)
- HRPC: 75 mg/m² with 5 mg prednisone twice a day continuously (2.3)

- GC: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² (both on day 1 only) followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr IV (days 1-5), starting at end of cisplatin infusion (2.4)
- SCCHN: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² IV (day 1), followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr IV (days 1-5), starting at end of cisplatin infusion; for 4 cycles (2.5)
- SCCHN: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² IV (day 1), followed by fluorouracil 1000 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr IV (days 1-4); for 3 cycles (2.5)

For all patients:

- Premedicate with oral corticosteroids (2.6)
- Adjust dose as needed (2.7)

DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

- 20 mg/1 mL single use vial (3)
- 80 mg/4 mL multi-use vial (3)
- 160 mg/8 mL multi-use vial (3)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

- Hypersensitivity to docetaxel or polysorbate 80 (4)
- Neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³ (4)

WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- Acute myeloid leukemia: In patients who received docetaxel doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide, monitor for delayed myelodysplasia or myeloid leukemia (5.6)
- Cutaneous reactions: Reactions including erythema of the extremities with edema followed by desquamation may occur. Severe skin toxicity may require dose adjustment (5.7)
- Neurologic reactions: Reactions including paresthesia, dysesthesia, and pain may occur. Severe neurosensory symptoms require dose adjustment or discontinuation if persistent (5.8)
- Eye disorders: Cystoid macular edema (CME) has been reported and requires treatment discontinuation (5.9)
- Asthenia: Severe asthenia may occur and may require treatment discontinuation (5.10)
- Pregnancy: Fetal harm can occur when administered to a pregnant woman. Women of childbearing potential should be advised not to become pregnant when receiving Docetaxel Injection (5.11, 8.1)
- Alcohol content: The alcohol content in a dose of Docetaxel Injection may affect the central nervous system. This may include impairment of a patient's ability to drive or use machines immediately after infusion (5.12)

ADVERSE REACTIONS

Most common adverse reactions across all docetaxel indications are infections, neutropenia, anemia, febrile neutropenia, hypersensitivity, thrombocytopenia, neuropathy, dysgeusia, dyspnea, constipation, anorexia, nail disorders, fluid retention, asthenia, pain, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, mucositis, alopecia, skin reactions, myalgia (6)

To report SUSPECTED ADVERSE REACTIONS, contact Hospira, Inc. at 1-800-441-4100 or FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088 or www.fda.gov/medwatch.

DRUG INTERACTIONS

- Cytochrome P450 3A4 inducers, inhibitors, or substrates: May alter docetaxel metabolism. (7)

See 17 for PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION and FDA-approved patient labeling.

Revised: 9/2018

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION: CONTENTS*

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

- 1.1 Breast Cancer
- 1.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
- 1.3 Prostate Cancer
- 1.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 1.5 Head and Neck Cancer

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

- 2.1 Breast Cancer
- 2.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
- 2.3 Prostate Cancer
- 2.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 2.5 Head and Neck Cancer
- 2.6 Premedication Regimen
- 2.7 Dosage Adjustments During Treatment
- 2.8 Administration Precautions
- 2.9 Preparation and Administration
- 2.10 Stability

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- 5.1 Toxic Deaths
- 5.2 Hepatic Impairment
- 5.3 Hematologic Effects
- 5.4 Hypersensitivity Reactions
- 5.5 Fluid Retention
- 5.6 Acute Myeloid Leukemia
- 5.7 Cutaneous Reaction
- 5.8 Neurologic Reactions
- 5.9 Eye Disorders
- 5.10 Asthenia
- 5.11 Use in Pregnancy
- 5.12 Alcohol Content

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

- 6.1 Clinical Trial Experience
- 6.2 Post-Marketing Experiences

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

- 8.1 Pregnancy
- 8.3 Nursing Mothers
- 8.4 Pediatric Use
- 8.5 Geriatric Use
- 8.6 Hepatic Impairment

10 OVERDOSAGE

11 DESCRIPTION

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

- 12.1 Mechanism of Action
- 12.3 Pharmacokinetics

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

- 13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

- 14.1 Locally Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer
- 14.2 Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer
- 14.3 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)
- 14.4 Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer
- 14.5 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 14.6 Head and Neck Cancer

15 REFERENCES

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

- 16.1 How Supplied
- 16.2 Storage
- 16.3 Handling and Disposal

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

* Sections or subsections omitted from the full prescribing information are not listed.

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

The incidence of treatment-related mortality associated with docetaxel therapy is increased in patients with abnormal liver function, in patients receiving higher doses, and in patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma and a history of prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy who receive docetaxel as a single agent at a dose of 100 mg/m² [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*].

Docetaxel Injection should not be given to patients with bilirubin > upper limit of normal (ULN), or to patients with AST and/or ALT >1.5 x ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 x ULN. Patients with elevations of bilirubin or abnormalities of transaminase concurrent with alkaline phosphatase are at increased risk for the development of grade 4 neutropenia, febrile neutropenia, infections, severe thrombocytopenia, severe stomatitis, severe skin toxicity, and toxic death. Patients with isolated elevations of transaminase >1.5 x ULN also had a higher rate of febrile neutropenia grade 4 but did not have an increased incidence of toxic death. Bilirubin, AST or ALT, and alkaline phosphatase values should be obtained prior to each cycle of Docetaxel Injection therapy [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*].

Docetaxel Injection therapy should not be given to patients with neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³. In order to monitor the occurrence of neutropenia, which may be severe and result in infection, frequent blood cell counts should be performed on all patients receiving Docetaxel Injection [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

Severe hypersensitivity reactions characterized by generalized rash/erythema, hypotension and/or bronchospasm, or very rarely fatal anaphylaxis, have been reported in patients who received a 3-day dexamethasone premedication. Hypersensitivity reactions require immediate discontinuation of the Docetaxel Injection infusion and administration of appropriate therapy [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*]. Docetaxel Injection must not be given to patients who have a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to other drugs formulated with polysorbate 80 [*see Contraindications (4)*].

Severe fluid retention occurred in 6.5% (6/92) of patients despite use of a 3-day dexamethasone premedication regimen. It was characterized by one or more of the following events: poorly tolerated peripheral edema, generalized edema, pleural effusion requiring urgent drainage, dyspnea at rest, cardiac tamponade, or pronounced abdominal distention (due to ascites) [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*].

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

1.1 Breast Cancer

Docetaxel Injection is indicated for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy.

Docetaxel Injection in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide is indicated for the adjuvant treatment of patients with operable node-positive breast cancer.

1.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Docetaxel Injection as a single agent is indicated for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy.

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin is indicated for the treatment of patients with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer who have not previously received chemotherapy for this condition.

1.3 Prostate Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with prednisone is indicated for the treatment of patients with androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer.

1.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil is indicated for the treatment of patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma, including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have not received prior chemotherapy for advanced disease.

1.5 Head and Neck Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil is indicated for the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN).

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

For all indications, toxicities may warrant dosage adjustments [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*]. Administer in a facility equipped to manage possible complications (e.g. anaphylaxis).

2.1 Breast Cancer

For locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour every 3 weeks.

For the adjuvant treatment of operable node-positive breast cancer, the recommended Docetaxel Injection dose is 75 mg/m² administered 1 hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 6 courses. Prophylactic G-CSF may be used to mitigate the risk of hematological toxicities [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

For treatment after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, docetaxel was evaluated as monotherapy, and the recommended dose is 75 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour every 3 weeks. A dose of 100 mg/m² in patients previously treated with chemotherapy was associated with increased hematologic toxicity, infection, and treatment-related mortality in randomized, controlled trials [*see Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.7), Warnings and Precautions (5), Clinical Studies (14)*].

For chemotherapy-naïve patients, docetaxel was evaluated in combination with cisplatin. The recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour immediately followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² over 30–60 minutes every 3 weeks [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.3 Prostate Cancer

For hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks as a 1 hour intravenous infusion. Prednisone 5 mg orally twice daily is administered continuously [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

For gastric adenocarcinoma, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion, followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m², as a 1 to 3 hour intravenous infusion (both on day 1 only), followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day given as a 24-hour continuous intravenous infusion for 5 days, starting at the end of the cisplatin infusion. Treatment is repeated every three weeks. Patients must receive premedication with antiemetics and appropriate hydration for cisplatin administration [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.5 Head and Neck Cancer

Patients must receive premedication with antiemetics, and appropriate hydration (prior to and after cisplatin administration). Prophylaxis for neutropenic infections should be administered. All patients treated on the Docetaxel Injection containing arms of the TAX323 and TAX324 studies received prophylactic antibiotics.

Induction chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy (TAX323)

For the induction treatment of locally advanced inoperable SCCHN, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² intravenously over 1 hour, on day one, followed by fluorouracil as a continuous intravenous infusion at 750 mg/m² per day for five days. This regimen is administered every 3 weeks for 4 cycles. Following chemotherapy, patients should receive radiotherapy [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

Induction chemotherapy followed by chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

For the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced (unresectable, low surgical cure, or organ preservation) SCCHN, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion on day 1, followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² administered as a 30-minute to 3 hour infusion, followed by fluorouracil 1000 mg/m²/day as a continuous infusion from day 1 to day 4. This regimen is administered every 3 weeks for 3 cycles. Following chemotherapy, patients should receive chemoradiotherapy [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.6 Premedication Regimen

All patients should be premedicated with oral corticosteroids (see below for prostate cancer) such as dexamethasone 16 mg per day (e.g., 8 mg twice daily) for 3 days starting 1 day prior to Docetaxel Injection administration in order to reduce the incidence and severity of fluid retention as well as the severity of hypersensitivity reactions [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].

For hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer, given the concurrent use of prednisone, the recommended premedication regimen is oral dexamethasone 8 mg, at 12 hours, 3 hours and 1 hour before the Docetaxel Injection infusion [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].

2.7 Dosage Adjustments During Treatment

Breast Cancer

Patients who are dosed initially at 100 mg/m² and who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than 1 week, or severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have the dosage adjusted from 100 mg/m² to 75 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions, the dosage should either be decreased from 75 mg/m² to 55 mg/m² or the treatment should be discontinued. Conversely, patients who are dosed initially at 60 mg/m² and who do not experience febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than 1 week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions, or severe peripheral neuropathy during Docetaxel Injection therapy may tolerate higher doses. Patients who develop ≥grade 3 peripheral neuropathy should have Docetaxel Injection treatment discontinued entirely.

Combination Therapy with Docetaxel Injection in the Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide should be administered when the neutrophil count is ≥1,500 cells/mm³. Patients who experience febrile neutropenia should receive G-CSF in all subsequent cycles. Patients who continue to experience this reaction should remain on G-CSF and have their Docetaxel Injection dose reduced to 60 mg/m². Patients who experience grade 3 or 4 stomatitis should have their Docetaxel Injection dose decreased to 60 mg/m². Patients who experience severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions or moderate neurosensory signs and/or symptoms during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have their dosage of Docetaxel Injection reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions at 60 mg/m², treatment should be discontinued.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Monotherapy with Docetaxel Injection for NSCLC treatment after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy

Patients who are dosed initially at 75 mg/m² and who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than one week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions, or other grade 3/4 non-hematological toxicities during Docetaxel Injection treatment should have treatment withheld until resolution of the toxicity and then resumed at 55 mg/m². Patients who develop ≥grade 3 peripheral neuropathy should have Docetaxel Injection treatment discontinued entirely.

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection for chemotherapy-naïve NSCLC

For patients who are dosed initially at Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin, and whose nadir of platelet count during the previous course of therapy is <25,000 cells/mm³, in patients who experience febrile neutropenia, and in patients with serious non-hematologic toxicities, the Docetaxel Injection dosage in subsequent cycles should be reduced to 65 mg/m². In patients who require a further dose reduction, a dose of 50 mg/m² is recommended. For cisplatin dosage adjustments, see manufacturers' prescribing information.

Prostate Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection for hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer

Docetaxel Injection should be administered when the neutrophil count is $\geq 1,500$ cells/mm³. Patients who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils < 500 cells/mm³ for more than one week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions or moderate neurosensory signs and/or symptoms during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have the dosage of Docetaxel Injection reduced from 75 mg to 60 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions at 60 mg/m², the treatment should be discontinued.

Gastric or Head and Neck Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in gastric cancer or head and neck cancer

Patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil must receive antiemetics and appropriate hydration according to current institutional guidelines. In both studies, G-CSF was recommended during the second and/or subsequent cycles in case of febrile neutropenia, or documented infection with neutropenia, or neutropenia lasting more than 7 days. If an episode of febrile neutropenia, prolonged neutropenia or neutropenic infection occurs despite G-CSF use, the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². If subsequent episodes of complicated neutropenia occur the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 60 mg/m² to 45 mg/m². In case of grade 4 thrombocytopenia the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². Patients should not be retreated with subsequent cycles of Docetaxel Injection until neutrophils recover to a level $> 1,500$ cells/mm³ and platelets recover to a level $> 100,000$ cells/mm³. Discontinue treatment if these toxicities persist [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

Recommended dose modifications for toxicities in patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 - Recommended Dose Modifications for Toxicities in Patients Treated with Docetaxel Injection in Combination with Cisplatin and Fluorouracil

Toxicity	Dosage Adjustment
Diarrhea grade 3	First episode: reduce fluorouracil dose by 20%. Second episode: then reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.
Diarrhea grade 4	First episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection and fluorouracil doses by 20%. Second episode: discontinue treatment.
Stomatitis/mucositis grade 3	First episode: reduce fluorouracil dose by 20%. Second episode: stop fluorouracil only, at all subsequent cycles. Third episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.
Stomatitis/mucositis grade 4	First episode: stop fluorouracil only, at all subsequent cycles. Second episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.

Liver dysfunction: In case of AST/ALT > 2.5 to ≤ 5 x ULN and AP ≤ 2.5 x ULN, or AST/ALT > 1.5 to ≤ 5 x ULN and AP > 2.5 to ≤ 5 x ULN, Docetaxel Injection should be reduced by 20%.

In case of AST/ALT > 5 x ULN and/or AP > 5 x ULN Docetaxel Injection should be stopped. The dose modifications for cisplatin and fluorouracil in the gastric cancer study are provided below:

Cisplatin dose modifications and delays

Peripheral neuropathy

A neurological examination should be performed before entry into the study, and then at least every 2 cycles and at the end of treatment. In the case of neurological signs or symptoms, more frequent

examinations should be performed and the following dose modifications can be made according to NCIC-CTC grade:

- Grade 2: Reduce cisplatin dose by 20%.
- Grade 3: Discontinue treatment.
- Ototoxicity: In the case of grade 3 toxicity, discontinue treatment.

Nephrotoxicity

In the event of a rise in serum creatinine \geq grade 2 (>1.5 x normal value) despite adequate rehydration, CrCl should be determined before each subsequent cycle and the following dose reductions should be considered (see Table 2).

For other cisplatin dosage adjustments, also refer to the manufacturers' prescribing information.

Table 2 – Dose Reductions for Evaluation of Creatinine Clearance

Creatinine Clearance Result Before Next Cycle	Cisplatin Dose Next Cycle
CrCl \geq 60 mL/min	Full dose of cisplatin was given. CrCl was to be repeated before each treatment cycle.
CrCl between 40 and 59 mL/min	Dose of cisplatin was reduced by 50% at subsequent cycle. If CrCl was >60 mL/min at end of cycle, full cisplatin dose was reinstated at the next cycle. If no recovery was observed, then cisplatin was omitted from the next treatment cycle.
CrCl <40 mL/min	Dose of cisplatin was omitted in that treatment cycle only. If CrCl was still <40 mL/min at the end of cycle, cisplatin was discontinued. If CrCl was >40 and <60 mL/min at end of cycle, a 50% cisplatin dose was given at the next cycle. If CrCl was >60 mL/min at end of cycle, full cisplatin dose was given at next cycle.

CrCl = Creatinine clearance

Fluorouracil dose modifications and treatment delays

For diarrhea and stomatitis, see Table 1.

In the event of grade 2 or greater plantar-palmar toxicity, fluorouracil should be stopped until recovery. The fluorouracil dosage should be reduced by 20%.

For other greater than grade 3 toxicities, except alopecia and anemia, chemotherapy should be delayed (for a maximum of 2 weeks from the planned date of infusion) until resolution to grade ≤ 1 and then recommenced, if medically appropriate.

For other fluorouracil dosage adjustments, also refer to the manufacturers' prescribing information.

Combination Therapy with Strong CYP3A4 Inhibitors

Avoid using concomitant strong CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g., ketoconazole, itraconazole, clarithromycin, atazanavir, indinavir, nefazodone, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, telithromycin and voriconazole). There are no clinical data with a dose adjustment in patients receiving strong CYP3A4 inhibitors. Based on extrapolation from a pharmacokinetic study with ketoconazole in 7 patients, consider a 50% docetaxel dose reduction if patients require co-administration of a strong CYP3A4 inhibitor [see *Drug Interactions* (7), *Clinical Pharmacology* (12.3)].

2.8 Administration Precautions

Docetaxel Injection is a cytotoxic anticancer drug and, as with other potentially toxic compounds, caution should be exercised when handling and preparing Docetaxel Injection solutions. The use of gloves is recommended. Please refer to [*see How Supplied/Storage and Handling (16.3)*].

If Docetaxel Injection or diluted solution for intravenous infusion should come into contact with the skin, immediately and thoroughly wash with soap and water. If Docetaxel Injection or diluted solution for intravenous infusion should come into contact with mucosa, immediately and thoroughly wash with water.

Contact of the Docetaxel Injection with plasticized PVC equipment or devices used to prepare solutions for infusion is not recommended. In order to minimize patient exposure to the plasticizer DEHP (di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate), which may be leached from PVC infusion bags or sets, the Docetaxel Injection diluted solution for infusion should be stored in bottles (glass, polypropylene) or plastic bags (polypropylene, polyolefin) and administered through polyethylene-lined administration sets.

Docetaxel Injection requires dilution prior to administration.

Please follow the preparation instructions provided below.

2.9 Preparation and Administration

Docetaxel Injection (20 mg/mL) requires NO prior dilution with a diluent and is ready to add to the infusion solution.

Dilution for Infusion

1. Aseptically withdraw the required amount of Docetaxel Injection (20 mg docetaxel/mL) with a calibrated syringe and inject into a 250 mL infusion bag or bottle of either 0.9% Sodium Chloride solution or 5% Dextrose solution to produce a final concentration of 0.3 mg/mL to 0.74 mg/mL. If a dose greater than 200 mg of docetaxel is required, use a larger volume of the infusion vehicle so that a concentration of 0.74 mg/mL docetaxel is not exceeded.
2. Thoroughly mix the infusion by gentle manual rotation.
3. As with all parenteral products, Docetaxel Injection should be inspected visually for particulate matter or discoloration prior to administration whenever the solution and container permit. If the Docetaxel Injection or diluted solution is not clear or appears to have precipitation, it should be discarded.

The Docetaxel Injection diluted solution for infusion should be administered intravenously as a 1-hour infusion under ambient room temperature (below 25°C) and lighting conditions.

2.10 Stability

Docetaxel Injection infusion solution, if stored between 2°C and 25°C (36°F and 77°F) is stable for 6 hours in either 0.9% Sodium Chloride solution or 5% Dextrose solution. Use within 6 hours including the 1 hour intravenous administration.

In addition, physical and chemical in-use stability of the infusion solution prepared as recommended has been demonstrated in non-PVC bags up to 48 hours when stored between 2°C and 8°C (36 and 46°F).

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

- 20 mg/1 mL single use vial

- 80 mg/4 mL multi-use vial
- 160 mg/8 mL multi-use vial

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

- Docetaxel Injection is contraindicated in patients who have a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to other drugs formulated with polysorbate 80. Severe reactions, including anaphylaxis, have occurred [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].
- Docetaxel Injection should not be used in patients with neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³.

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

5.1 Toxic Deaths

Breast Cancer

Docetaxel administered at 100 mg/m² was associated with deaths considered possibly or probably related to treatment in 2.0% (19/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients, both previously treated and untreated, with normal baseline liver function and in 11.5% (7/61) of patients with various tumor types who had abnormal baseline liver function (AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN together with AP >2.5 times ULN). Among patients dosed at 60 mg/m², mortality related to treatment occurred in 0.6% (3/481) of patients with normal liver function, and in 3 of 7 patients with abnormal liver function. Approximately half of these deaths occurred during the first cycle. Sepsis accounted for the majority of the deaths.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Docetaxel administered at a dose of 100 mg/m² in patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer who had a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy was associated with increased treatment-related mortality (14% and 5% in two randomized, controlled studies). There were 2.8% treatment-related deaths among the 176 patients treated at the 75 mg/m² dose in the randomized trials. Among patients who experienced treatment-related mortality at the 75 mg/m² dose level, 3 of 5 patients had an ECOG PS of 2 at study entry [*see Dosage and Administration (2.2), Clinical Studies (14)*].

5.2 Hepatic Impairment

Patients with combined abnormalities of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase should not be treated with Docetaxel Injection [*see Boxed Warning, Use in Specific Populations (8.6), Clinical Studies (14)*].

5.3 Hematologic Effects

Perform frequent peripheral blood cell counts on all patients receiving Docetaxel Injection. Patients should not be retreated with subsequent cycles of Docetaxel Injection until neutrophils recover to a level >1500 cells/mm³ and platelets recover to a level $>100,000$ cells/mm³.

A 25% reduction in the dose of Docetaxel Injection is recommended during subsequent cycles following severe neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³) lasting 7 days or more, febrile neutropenia, or a grade 4 infection in a Docetaxel Injection cycle [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

Neutropenia (<2000 neutrophils/mm³) occurs in virtually all patients given 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² of docetaxel and grade 4 neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³) occurs in 85% of patients given 100 mg/m² and 75% of patients given 60 mg/m². Frequent monitoring of blood counts is, therefore, essential so that dose can be adjusted. Docetaxel Injection should not be administered to patients with neutrophils <1500 cells/mm³.

Febrile neutropenia occurred in about 12% of patients given 100 mg/m² but was very uncommon in patients given 60 mg/m².

Hematologic responses, febrile reactions and infections, and rates of septic death for different regimens are dose related [*see Adverse Reactions (6.1), Clinical Studies (14)*].

Three breast cancer patients with severe liver impairment (bilirubin >1.7 times ULN) developed fatal gastrointestinal bleeding associated with severe drug-induced thrombocytopenia. In gastric cancer patients treated with docetaxel in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (TCF), febrile neutropenia and/or neutropenic infection occurred in 12% of patients receiving G-CSF compared to 28% who did not. Patients receiving TCF should be closely monitored during the first and subsequent cycles for febrile neutropenia and neutropenic infection [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7), Adverse Reactions (6)*].

5.4 Hypersensitivity Reactions

Patients should be observed closely for hypersensitivity reactions, especially during the first and second infusions. Severe hypersensitivity reactions characterized by generalized rash/erythema, hypotension and/or bronchospasm, or very rarely fatal anaphylaxis, have been reported in patients premedicated with 3 days of corticosteroids. Severe hypersensitivity reactions require immediate discontinuation of the Docetaxel Injection infusion and aggressive therapy. Patients with a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions should not be rechallenged with Docetaxel Injection. Cross-hypersensitivity between paclitaxel and docetaxel has been reported. This may include more severe reactions such as anaphylactic reactions. These patients should be closely monitored during initiation of docetaxel therapy.

Hypersensitivity reactions may occur within a few minutes following initiation of a Docetaxel Injection infusion. If minor reactions such as flushing or localized skin reactions occur, interruption of therapy is not required. All patients should be premedicated with an oral corticosteroid prior to the initiation of the infusion of Docetaxel Injection [*see Dosage and Administration (2.6)*].

5.5 Fluid Retention

Severe fluid retention has been reported following docetaxel therapy. Patients should be premedicated with oral corticosteroids prior to each Docetaxel Injection administration to reduce the incidence and severity of fluid retention [*see Dosage and Administration (2.6)*]. Patients with pre-existing effusions should be closely monitored from the first dose for the possible exacerbation of the effusions.

When fluid retention occurs, peripheral edema usually starts in the lower extremities and may become generalized with a median weight gain of 2 kg.

Among 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids, moderate fluid retention occurred in 27.2% and severe fluid retention in 6.5%. The median cumulative dose to onset of moderate or severe fluid retention was 819 mg/m². Nine of 92 patients (9.8%) of patients discontinued treatment due to fluid retention: 4 patients discontinued with severe fluid retention; the remaining 5 had mild or moderate fluid retention. The median cumulative dose to treatment discontinuation due to fluid retention was 1021 mg/m².

Fluid retention was completely, but sometimes slowly, reversible with a median of 16 weeks from the last infusion of docetaxel to resolution (range: 0 to 42+ weeks). Patients developing peripheral edema may be treated with standard measures, *e.g.*, salt restriction, oral diuretic(s).

5.6 Acute Myeloid Leukemia

Treatment-related acute myeloid leukemia (AML) or myelodysplasia has occurred in patients given anthracyclines and/or cyclophosphamide, including use in adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. In the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316) AML occurred in 3 of 744 patients who received docetaxel, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (TAC) and in 1 of 736 patients who received fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide [see *Clinical Studies (14.2)*]. In TAC-treated patients, the risk of delayed myelodysplasia or myeloid leukemia requires hematological follow-up.

5.7 Cutaneous Reaction

Localized erythema of the extremities with edema followed by desquamation has been observed. In case of severe skin toxicity, an adjustment in dosage is recommended [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7)*]. The discontinuation rate due to skin toxicity was 1.6% (15/965) for metastatic breast cancer patients. Among 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids, there were no cases of severe skin toxicity reported and no patient discontinued docetaxel due to skin toxicity.

5.8 Neurologic Reactions

Severe neurosensory symptoms (*e.g.* paresthesia, dysesthesia, pain) were observed in 5.5% (53/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients, and resulted in treatment discontinuation in 6.1%. When these symptoms occur, dosage must be adjusted. If symptoms persist, treatment should be discontinued [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7)*]. Patients who experienced neurotoxicity in clinical trials and for whom follow-up information on the complete resolution of the event was available had spontaneous reversal of symptoms with a median of 9 weeks from onset (range: 0 to 106 weeks). Severe peripheral motor neuropathy mainly manifested as distal extremity weakness occurred in 4.4% (42/965).

5.9 Eye Disorders

Cystoid macular edema (CME) has been reported in patients treated with Docetaxel. Patients with impaired vision should undergo a prompt and comprehensive ophthalmologic examination. If CME is diagnosed, Docetaxel treatment should be discontinued and appropriate treatment initiated. Alternative non-taxane cancer treatment should be considered.

5.10 Asthenia

Severe asthenia has been reported in 14.9% (144/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients but has led to treatment discontinuation in only 1.8%. Symptoms of fatigue and weakness may last a few days up to several weeks and may be associated with deterioration of performance status in patients with progressive disease.

5.11 Use in Pregnancy

Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. Docetaxel caused embryofetal toxicities including intrauterine mortality when administered to pregnant rats and rabbits during the period of organogenesis. Embryofetal effects in animals occurred at doses as low as 1/50 and 1/300 the recommended human dose on a body surface area basis. There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women using Docetaxel Injection. If Docetaxel Injection is used during pregnancy, or if the patient becomes pregnant while receiving this drug, the patient should be apprised of

the potential hazard to the fetus. Women of childbearing potential should be advised to avoid becoming pregnant during therapy with Docetaxel Injection [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].

5.12 Alcohol Content

Cases of intoxication have been reported with some formulations of docetaxel due to the alcohol content. The alcohol content in a dose of Docetaxel Injection may affect the central nervous system and should be taken into account for patients in whom alcohol intake should be avoided or minimized. Consideration should be given to the alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection on the ability to drive or use machines immediately after the infusion. Each administration of Docetaxel Injection at 100 mg/m² delivers 2.0 g/m² of ethanol. For a patient with a BSA of 2.0 m², this would deliver 4.0 grams of ethanol [see *Description (11)*]. Other docetaxel products may have a different amount of alcohol.

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

The most serious adverse reactions from docetaxel are:

- Toxic Deaths [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*]
- Hepatotoxicity [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*]
- Neutropenia [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*]
- Hypersensitivity [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*]
- Fluid Retention [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*]
- Acute Myeloid Leukemia [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.6)*]
- Cutaneous Reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.7)*]
- Neurologic Reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.8)*]
- Eye Disorders [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.9)*]
- Asthenia [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.10)*]
- Alcohol Intoxication [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*]

The most common adverse reactions across all docetaxel indications are infections, neutropenia, anemia, febrile neutropenia, hypersensitivity, thrombocytopenia, neuropathy, dysgeusia, dyspnea, constipation, anorexia, nail disorders, fluid retention, asthenia, pain, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, mucositis, alopecia, skin reactions, and myalgia. Incidence varies depending on the indication. Adverse reactions are described according to indication. Because clinical trials are conducted under widely varying conditions, adverse reaction rates observed in the clinical trials of a drug cannot be directly compared to rates in the clinical trials of another drug and may not reflect the rates observed in practice.

Responding patients may not experience an improvement in performance status on therapy and may experience worsening. The relationship between changes in performance status, response to therapy, and treatment-related side effects has not been established.

6.1 Clinical Trial Experience

Breast Cancer

Monotherapy with docetaxel for locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy

Docetaxel 100 mg/m²: Adverse drug reactions occurring in at least 5% of patients are compared for three populations who received docetaxel administered at 100 mg/m² as a 1-hour infusion every 3 weeks: 2045 patients with various tumor types and normal baseline liver function tests; the subset of 965 patients with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer, both previously treated and untreated with chemotherapy, who had normal baseline liver function tests; and an additional 61 patients with various tumor types who had abnormal liver function tests at baseline. These reactions were described using COSTART terms and were considered possibly or probably related to docetaxel. At least 95% of these patients did not receive hematopoietic support. The safety profile is generally similar in patients receiving docetaxel for the treatment of breast cancer and in patients with other tumor types (See Table 3).

Table 3 - Summary of Adverse Reactions in Patients Receiving Docetaxel at 100 mg/m²

Adverse Reaction	All Tumor Types Normal LFTs* n=2045 %	All Tumor Types Elevated LFTs** n=61 %	Breast Cancer Normal LFTs* n=965 %
Hematologic			
Neutropenia			
<2000 cells/mm ³	96	96	99
<500 cells/mm ³	75	88	86
Leukopenia			
<4000 cells/mm ³	96	98	99
<1000 cells/mm ³	32	47	44
Thrombocytopenia			
<100,000 cells/mm ³	8	25	9
Anemia			
<11 g/dL	90	92	94
<8 g/dL	9	31	8
Febrile Neutropenia***	11	26	12
Septic Death	2	5	1
Non-Septic Death	1	7	1
Infections			
Any	22	33	22
Severe	6	16	6
Fever in Absence of Infection			
Any	31	41	35
Severe	2	8	2
Hypersensitivity Reactions			
Regardless of Premedication			
Any	21	20	18
Severe	4	10	3
With 3-day Premedication			
Any	n=92 15	n=3 33	n=92 15
Severe	2	0	2
Fluid Retention			
Regardless of Premedication			
Any	47	39	60
Severe	7	8	9
With 3-day Premedication			
Any	n=92 64	n=3 67	n=92 64
Severe	7	33	7
Neurosensory			
Any	49	34	58
Severe	4	0	6
Cutaneous			
Any	48	54	47
Severe	5	10	5
Nail Changes			
Any	31	23	41
Severe	3	5	4

Table 3 - Summary of Adverse Reactions in Patients Receiving Docetaxel at 100 mg/m²

Adverse Reaction	All Tumor Types Normal LFTs* n=2045 %	All Tumor Types Elevated LFTs** n=61 %	Breast Cancer Normal LFTs* n=965 %
Gastrointestinal			
Nausea	39	38	42
Vomiting	22	23	23
Diarrhea	39	33	43
Severe	5	5	6
Stomatitis			
Any	42	49	52
Severe	6	13	7
Alopecia	76	62	74
Asthenia			
Any	62	53	66
Severe	13	25	15
Myalgia			
Any	19	16	21
Severe	2	2	2
Arthralgia	9	7	8
Infusion Site Reactions	4	3	4

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤ 1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤ 2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Elevated Baseline LFTs: AST and/or ALT > 1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 times ULN.

*** Febrile Neutropenia: ANC grade 4 with fever $> 38^{\circ}\text{C}$ with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization.

Hematologic Reactions

Reversible marrow suppression was the major dose-limiting toxicity of docetaxel [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3)]. The median time to nadir was 7 days, while the median duration of severe neutropenia (< 500 cells/mm³) was 7 days. Among 2045 patients with solid tumors and normal baseline LFTs, severe neutropenia occurred in 75.4% and lasted for more than 7 days in 2.9% of cycles.

Febrile neutropenia (< 500 cells/mm³ with fever $> 38^{\circ}\text{C}$ with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization) occurred in 11% of patients with solid tumors, in 12.3% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 9.8% of 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Severe infectious episodes occurred in 6.1% of patients with solid tumors, in 6.4% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 5.4% of 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Thrombocytopenia ($< 100,000$ cells/mm³) associated with fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage has been reported.

Hypersensitivity Reactions

Severe hypersensitivity reactions have been reported [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions* (5.4)]. Minor events, including flushing, rash with or without pruritus, chest tightness, back pain, dyspnea, drug fever, or chills, have been reported and resolved after discontinuing the infusion and instituting appropriate therapy.

Fluid Retention

Fluid retention can occur with the use of docetaxel [*see Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.6), Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*].

Cutaneous Reactions

Severe skin toxicity is discussed elsewhere in the label [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.7)*]. Reversible cutaneous reactions characterized by a rash including localized eruptions, mainly on the feet and/or hands, but also on the arms, face, or thorax, usually associated with pruritus, have been observed. Eruptions generally occurred within 1 week after docetaxel infusion, recovered before the next infusion, and were not disabling.

Severe nail disorders were characterized by hypo- or hyperpigmentation, and occasionally by onycholysis (in 0.8% of patients with solid tumors) and pain.

Neurologic Reactions

Neurologic reactions are discussed elsewhere in the label [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.8)*].

Gastrointestinal Reactions

Nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea were generally mild to moderate. Severe reactions occurred in 3-5% of patients with solid tumors and to a similar extent among metastatic breast cancer patients. The incidence of severe reactions was 1% or less for the 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Severe stomatitis occurred in 5.5% of patients with solid tumors, in 7.4% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 1.1% of the 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Cardiovascular Reactions

Hypotension occurred in 2.8% of patients with solid tumors; 1.2% required treatment. Clinically meaningful events such as heart failure, sinus tachycardia, atrial flutter, dysrhythmia, unstable angina, pulmonary edema, and hypertension occurred rarely. Seven of 86 (8.1%) of metastatic breast cancer patients receiving docetaxel 100 mg/m² in a randomized trial and who had serial left ventricular ejection fractions assessed developed deterioration of LVEF by $\geq 10\%$ associated with a drop below the institutional lower limit of normal.

Infusion Site Reactions

Infusion site reactions were generally mild and consisted of hyperpigmentation, inflammation, redness or dryness of the skin, phlebitis, extravasation, or swelling of the vein.

Hepatic Reactions

In patients with normal LFTs at baseline, bilirubin values greater than the ULN occurred in 8.9% of patients. Increases in AST or ALT >1.5 times the ULN, or alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN, were observed in 18.9% and 7.3% of patients, respectively. While on docetaxel, increases in AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN occurred in 4.3% of patients with normal LFTs at baseline. Whether these changes were related to the drug or underlying disease has not been established.

Hematologic and Other Toxicity: Relation to dose and baseline liver chemistry abnormalities

Hematologic and other toxicity is increased at higher doses and in patients with elevated baseline liver function tests (LFTs). In the following tables, adverse drug reactions are compared for three populations: 730 patients with normal LFTs given docetaxel at 100 mg/m² in the randomized and single arm studies of

metastatic breast cancer after failure of previous chemotherapy; 18 patients in these studies who had abnormal baseline LFTs (defined as AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN); and 174 patients in Japanese studies given docetaxel at 60 mg/m² who had normal LFTs (see Tables 4 and 5).

Table 4 - Hematologic Adverse Reactions in Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy Treated at Docetaxel 100 mg/m² with Normal or Elevated Liver Function Tests or 60 mg/m² with Normal Liver Function Tests

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 100 mg/m ²		Docetaxel 60 mg/m ²
	Normal LFTs* n=730 %	Elevated LFTs** n=18 %	Normal LFTs* n=174 %
Neutropenia			
Any <2000 cells/mm ³	98	100	95
Grade 4 <500 cells/mm ³	84	94	75
Thrombocytopenia			
Any <100,000 cells/mm ³	11	44	14
Grade 4 <20,000 cells/mm ³	1	17	1
Anemia <11 g/dL	95	94	65
Infection***			
Any	23	39	1
Grade 3 and 4	7	33	0
Febrile Neutropenia****			
By Patient	12	33	0
By Course	2	9	0
Septic Death	2	6	1
Non-Septic Death	1	11	0

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Elevated Baseline LFTs: AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN.

*** Incidence of infection requiring hospitalization and/or intravenous antibiotics was 8.5% (n=62) among the 730 patients with normal LFTs at baseline; 7 patients had concurrent grade 3 neutropenia, and 46 patients had grade 4 neutropenia.

****Febrile Neutropenia: For 100 mg/m², ANC grade 4 and fever >38°C with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization; for 60 mg/m², ANC grade 3/4 and fever >38.1°C.

Table 5 - Non-Hematologic Adverse Reactions in Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy Treated at Docetaxel 100 mg/m² with Normal or Elevated Liver Function Tests or 60 mg/m² with Normal Liver Function Tests

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 100 mg/m ²		Docetaxel 60 mg/m ²
	Normal LFTs* n=730 %	Elevated LFTs** n=18 %	Normal LFTs* n=174 %
Acute Hypersensitivity Reaction Regardless of Premedication			
Any	13	6	1
Severe	1	0	0
Fluid Retention*** Regardless of Premedication			
Any	56	61	13
Severe	8	17	0
Neurosensory			
Any	57	50	20
Severe	6	0	0
Myalgia	23	33	3
Cutaneous			
Any	45	61	31
Severe	5	17	0
Asthenia			
Any	65	44	66
Severe	17	22	0
Diarrhea			
Any	42	28	NA
Severe	6	11	
Stomatitis			
Any	53	67	19
Severe	8	39	1

NA = not available

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Elevated Baseline Liver Function: AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN.

*** Fluid Retention includes (by COSTART): edema (peripheral, localized, generalized, lymphedema, pulmonary edema, and edema otherwise not specified) and effusion (pleural, pericardial, and ascites); no premedication given with the 60 mg/m² dose.

In the three-arm monotherapy trial, TAX313, which compared docetaxel 60 mg/m², 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² in advanced breast cancer, grade 3/4 or severe adverse reactions occurred in 49.0% of patients treated with docetaxel 60 mg/m² compared to 55.3% and 65.9% treated with 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively. Discontinuation due to adverse reactions was reported in 5.3% of patients treated with 60 mg/m² vs. 6.9% and 16.5% for patients treated at 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively. Deaths within 30 days of last treatment occurred in 4.0% of patients treated with 60 mg/m² compared to 5.3% and 1.6% for patients treated at 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively.

The following adverse reactions were associated with increasing docetaxel doses: fluid retention (26%, 38%, and 46% at 60 mg/m², 75 mg/m², and 100 mg/m² respectively), thrombocytopenia (7%, 11% and 12% respectively), neutropenia (92%, 94%, and 97% respectively), febrile neutropenia (5%, 7%, and 14% respectively), treatment-related grade 3/4 infection (2%, 3%, and 7% respectively) and anemia (87%, 94%, and 97% respectively).

Combination therapy with docetaxel in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer

The following table presents treatment emergent adverse reactions observed in 744 patients, who were treated with docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (see Table 6).

Table 6 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Causal Relationship in Patients Receiving Docetaxel in Combination with Doxorubicin and Cyclophosphamide (TAX316)

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + Doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (TAC) n=744 %		Fluorouracil 500 mg/m ² + Doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + Cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (FAC) n=736 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Anemia	92	4	72	2
Neutropenia	71	66	82	49
Fever in absence of infection	47	1	17	0
Infection	39	4	36	2
Thrombocytopenia	39	2	28	1
Febrile neutropenia	25	N/A	3	N/A
Neutropenic infection	12	N/A	6	N/A
Hypersensitivity reactions	13	1	4	0
Lymphedema	4	0	1	0
Fluid Retention*	35	1	15	0
Peripheral edema	27	0	7	0
Weight gain	13	0	9	0
Neuropathy sensory	26	0	10	0
Neuro-cortical	5	1	6	1
Neuropathy motor	4	0	2	0
Neuro-cerebellar	2	0	2	0
Syncope	2	1	1	0
Alopecia	98	N/A	97	N/A
Skin toxicity	27	1	18	0
Nail disorders	19	0	14	0
Nausea	81	5	88	10
Stomatitis	69	7	53	2
Vomiting	45	4	59	7
Diarrhea	35	4	28	2
Constipation	34	1	32	1
Taste perversion	28	1	15	0
Anorexia	22	2	18	1
Abdominal Pain	11	1	5	0
Amenorrhea	62	N/A	52	N/A
Cough	14	0	10	0
Cardiac dysrhythmias	8	0	6	0
Vasodilatation	27	1	21	1
Hypotension	2	0	1	0
Phlebitis	1	0	1	0
Asthenia	81	11	71	6
Myalgia	27	1	10	0
Arthralgia	19	1	9	0
Lacrimation disorder	11	0	7	0
Conjunctivitis	5	0	7	0

* COSTART term and grading system for events related to treatment.

Of the 744 patients treated with TAC, 36.3% experienced severe treatment emergent adverse reactions compared to 26.6% of the 736 patients treated with FAC. Dose reductions due to hematologic toxicity occurred in 1% of cycles in the TAC arm versus 0.1% of cycles in the FAC arm. Six percent of patients treated with TAC discontinued treatment due to adverse reactions, compared to 1.1% treated with FAC; fever in the absence of infection and allergy being the most common reasons for withdrawal among TAC-treated patients. Two patients died in each arm within 30 days of their last study treatment; 1 death per arm was attributed to study drugs.

Fever and Infection

Fever in the absence of infection was seen in 46.5% of TAC-treated patients and in 17.1% of FAC-treated patients. Grade 3/4 fever in the absence of infection was seen in 1.3% and 0% of TAC- and FAC-treated patients respectively. Infection was seen in 39.4% of TAC-treated patients compared to 36.3% of FAC-treated patients. Grade 3/4 infection was seen in 3.9% and 2.2% of TAC-treated and FAC-treated patients respectively. There were no septic deaths in either treatment arm.

Gastrointestinal Reactions

In addition to gastrointestinal reactions reflected in the table above, 7 patients in the TAC arm were reported to have colitis/enteritis/large intestine perforation vs. one patient in the FAC arm. Five of the 7 TAC-treated patients required treatment discontinuation; no deaths due to these events occurred.

Cardiovascular Reactions

More cardiovascular reactions were reported in the TAC arm vs. the FAC arm; dysrhythmias, all grades (7.9% vs. 6.0%), hypotension, all grades (2.6% vs. 1.1%) and CHF (2.3% vs. 0.9%, at 70 months median follow-up). One patient in each arm died due to heart failure.

Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML)

Treatment-related acute myeloid leukemia or myelodysplasia is known to occur in patients treated with anthracyclines and/or cyclophosphamide, including use in adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. AML occurs at a higher frequency when these agents are given in combination with radiation therapy. AML occurred in the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316). The cumulative risk of developing treatment-related AML at 5 years in TAX316 was 0.4% for TAC-treated patients and 0.1% for FAC-treated patients. This risk of AML is comparable to the risk observed for other anthracyclines/cyclophosphamide containing adjuvant breast chemotherapy regimens.

Lung Cancer

Monotherapy with docetaxel for unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy

Docetaxel 75 mg/m²: Treatment emergent adverse drug reactions are shown in Table 7. Included in this table are safety data for a total of 176 patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma and a history of prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy who were treated in two randomized, controlled trials. These reactions were described using NCI Common Toxicity Criteria regardless of relationship to study treatment, except for the hematologic toxicities or where otherwise noted.

Table 7 - Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Patients Receiving Docetaxel as Monotherapy for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy*

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m² n=176 %	Best Supportive Care n=49 %	Vinorelbine/Ifosfamide n=119 %
Neutropenia			
Any	84	14	83
Grade 3/4	65	12	57
Leukopenia			
Any	84	6	89
Grade 3/4	49	0	43
Thrombocytopenia			
Any	8	0	8
Grade 3/4	3	0	2
Anemia			
Any	91	55	91
Grade 3/4	9	12	14
Febrile Neutropenia**	6	NA [†]	1
Infection			
Any	34	29	30
Grade 3/4	10	6	9
Treatment Related Mortality	3	NA [†]	3
Hypersensitivity Reactions			
Any	6	0	1
Grade 3/4	3	0	0
Fluid Retention			
Any	34	ND ^{††}	23
Severe	3		3
Neurosensory			
Any	23	14	29
Grade 3/4	2	6	5
Neuromotor			
Any	16	8	10
Grade 3/4	5	6	3
Skin			
Any	20	6	17
Grade 3/4	1	2	1
Gastrointestinal			
Nausea			
Any	34	31	31
Grade 3/4	5	4	8
Vomiting			
Any	22	27	22
Grade 3/4	3	2	6
Diarrhea			
Any	23	6	12
Grade 3/4	3	0	4
Alopecia	56	35	50

Table 7 - Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Patients Receiving Docetaxel as Monotherapy for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy*

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m² n=176 %	Best Supportive Care n=49 %	Vinorelbine/Ifosfamide n=119 %
Asthenia			
Any	53	57	54
Severe***	18	39	23
Stomatitis			
Any	26	6	8
Grade 3/4	2	0	1
Pulmonary			
Any	41	49	45
Grade 3/4	21	29	19
Nail Disorder			
Any	11	0	2
Severe***	1	0	0
Myalgia			
Any	6	0	3
Severe***	0	0	0
Arthralgia			
Any	3	2	2
Severe***	0	0	1
Taste Perversion			
Any	6	0	0
Severe***	1	0	0

* Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases \leq 1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase \leq 2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN.

** Febrile Neutropenia: ANC grade 4 with fever $>38^{\circ}\text{C}$ with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization.

† Not Applicable.

†† Not Done.

*** COSTART term and grading system.

Combination therapy with docetaxel in chemotherapy-naïve advanced unresectable or metastatic NSCLC

Table 8 presents safety data from two arms of an open label, randomized controlled trial (TAX326) that enrolled patients with unresectable stage IIIB or IV non-small cell lung cancer and no history of prior chemotherapy. Adverse reactions were described using the NCI Common Toxicity Criteria except where otherwise noted.

Table 8 - Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Chemotherapy-Naïve Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Receiving Docetaxel in Combination with Cisplatin

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m² + Cisplatin 75 mg/m² n=406 %	Vinorelbine 25 mg/m² + Cisplatin 100 mg/m² n=396 %
Neutropenia		
Any	91	90
Grade 3/4	74	78
Febrile Neutropenia	5	5
Thrombocytopenia		
Any	15	15
Grade 3/4	3	4
Anemia		
Any	89	94
Grade 3/4	7	25
Infection		
Any	35	37
Grade 3/4	8	8
Fever in absence of infection		
Any	33	29
Grade 3/4	<1	1
Hypersensitivity Reaction*		
Any	12	4
Grade 3/4	3	<1
Fluid Retention**		
Any	54	42
All severe or life-threatening events	2	2
Pleural effusion		
Any	23	22
All severe or life-threatening events	2	2
Peripheral edema		
Any	34	18
All severe or life-threatening events	<1	<1
Weight gain		
Any	15	9
All severe or life-threatening events	<1	<1
Neurosensory		
Any	47	42
Grade 3/4	4	4
Neuromotor		
Any	19	17
Grade 3/4	3	6
Skin		
Any	16	14
Grade 3/4	<1	1
Nausea		
Any	72	76
Grade 3/4	10	17

Table 8 - Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Chemotherapy-Naïve Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Receiving Docetaxel in Combination with Cisplatin

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m² + Cisplatin 75 mg/m² n=406 %	Vinorelbine 25 mg/m² + Cisplatin 100 mg/m² n=396 %
Vomiting		
Any	55	61
Grade 3/4	8	16
Diarrhea		
Any	47	25
Grade 3/4	7	3
Anorexia**		
Any	42	40
All severe or life-threatening events	5	5
Stomatitis		
Any	24	21
Grade 3/4	2	1
Alopecia		
Any	75	42
Grade 3	<1	0
Asthenia**		
Any	74	75
All severe or life-threatening events	12	14
Nail Disorder**		
Any	14	<1
All severe events	<1	0
Myalgia**		
Any	18	12
All severe events	<1	<1

* Replaces NCI Term "Allergy".

** COSTART term and grading system.

Deaths within 30 days of last study treatment occurred in 31 patients (7.6%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and 37 patients (9.3%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm. Deaths within 30 days of last study treatment attributed to study drug occurred in 9 patients (2.2%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and 8 patients (2.0%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm.

The second comparison in the study, vinorelbine+cisplatin versus docetaxel+carboplatin (which did not demonstrate a superior survival associated with docetaxel, [see *Clinical Studies (14.3)*]) demonstrated a higher incidence of thrombocytopenia, diarrhea, fluid retention, hypersensitivity reactions, skin toxicity, alopecia and nail changes on the docetaxel+carboplatin arm, while a higher incidence of anemia, neurosensory toxicity, nausea, vomiting, anorexia and asthenia was observed on the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm.

Prostate Cancer

Combination therapy with docetaxel in patients with prostate cancer

The following data are based on the experience of 332 patients, who were treated with docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks in combination with prednisone 5 mg orally twice daily (see Table 9).

Table 9 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with Prostate Cancer who Received Docetaxel in Combination with Prednisone (TAX327)

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n=332 %		Mitoxantrone 12 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n=335 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Anemia	67	5	58	2
Neutropenia	41	32	48	22
Thrombocytopenia	3	1	8	1
Febrile Neutropenia	3	N/A	2	N/A
Infection	32	6	20	4
Epistaxis	6	0	2	0
Allergic Reactions	8	1	1	0
Fluid Retention*	24	1	5	0
Weight Gain*	8	0	3	0
Peripheral Edema*	18	0	2	0
Neuropathy Sensory	30	2	7	0
Neuropathy Motor	7	2	3	1
Rash/Desquamation	6	0	3	1
Alopecia	65	N/A	13	N/A
Nail Changes	30	0	8	0
Nausea	41	3	36	2
Diarrhea	32	2	10	1
Stomatitis/Pharyngitis	20	1	8	0
Taste Disturbance	18	0	7	0
Vomiting	17	2	14	2
Anorexia	17	1	14	0
Cough	12	0	8	0
Dyspnea	15	3	9	1
Cardiac left ventricular function	10	0	22	1
Fatigue	53	5	35	5
Myalgia	15	0	13	1
Tearing	10	1	2	0
Arthralgia	8	1	5	1

* Related to treatment.

Gastric Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection in gastric adenocarcinoma

Data in the following table are based on the experience of 221 patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma and no history of prior chemotherapy for advanced disease, who were treated with Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (see Table 10).

Table 10 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in the Gastric Cancer Study

Adverse Reaction	Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m ² + cisplatin 75 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 750 mg/m ² n=221		Cisplatin 100 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 1000 mg/m ² n=224	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Anemia	97	18	93	26
Neutropenia	96	82	83	57
Fever in the absence of infection	36	2	23	1
Thrombocytopenia	26	8	39	14
Infection	29	16	23	10
Febrile neutropenia	16	N/A	5	N/A
Neutropenic infection	16	N/A	10	N/A
Allergic reactions	10	2	6	0
Fluid retention*	15	0	4	0
Edema*	13	0	3	0
Lethargy	63	21	58	18
Neurosensory	38	8	25	3
Neuromotor	9	3	8	3
Dizziness	16	5	8	2
Alopecia	67	5	41	1
Rash/itch	12	1	9	0
Nail changes	8	0	0	0
Skin desquamation	2	0	0	0
Nausea	73	16	76	19
Vomiting	67	15	73	19
Anorexia	51	13	54	12
Stomatitis	59	21	61	27
Diarrhea	78	20	50	8
Constipation	25	2	34	3
Esophagitis/dysphagia/ odynophagia	16	2	14	5
Gastrointestinal pain/cramping	11	2	7	3
Cardiac dysrhythmias	5	2	2	1
Myocardial ischemia	1	0	3	2
Tearing	8	0	2	0
Altered hearing	6	0	13	2

Clinically important treatment emergent adverse reactions were determined based upon frequency, severity, and clinical impact of the adverse reaction.

* Related to treatment.

Head and Neck Cancer

Combination Therapy with Docetaxel Injection in Head and Neck Cancer

Table 11 summarizes the safety data obtained from patients that received induction chemotherapy with Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil followed by radiotherapy (TAX323; 174 patients) or chemoradiotherapy (TAX324; 251 patients). The treatment regimens are described in Section 14.6.

Table 11 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with SCCHN Receiving Induction Chemotherapy with Docetaxel Injection in Combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil followed by radiotherapy (TAX323) or chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

Adverse Reaction (by Body System)	TAX323 (n=355)				TAX324 (n=494)			
	Docetaxel Injection arm (n=174)		Comparator arm (n=181)		Docetaxel Injection arm (n=251)		Comparator arm (n=243)	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Neutropenia	93	76	87	53	95	84	84	56
Anemia	89	9	88	14	90	12	86	10
Thrombocytopenia	24	5	47	18	28	4	31	11
Infection	27	9	26	8	23	6	28	5
Febrile neutropenia*	5	N/A	2	N/A	12	N/A	7	N/A
Neutropenic infection	14	N/A	8	N/A	12	N/A	8	N/A
Cancer pain	21	5	16	3	17	9	20	11
Lethargy	41	3	38	3	61	5	56	10
Fever in the absence of infection	32	1	37	0	30	4	28	3
Myalgia	10	1	7	0	7	0	7	2
Weight loss	21	1	27	1	14	2	14	2
Allergy	6	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
Fluid retention**	20	0	14	1	13	1	7	2
Edema only	13	0	7	0	12	1	6	1
Weight gain only	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	0
Dizziness	2	0	5	1	16	4	15	2
Neurosensory	18	1	11	1	14	1	14	0
Altered hearing	6	0	10	3	13	1	19	3
Neuromotor	2	1	4	1	9	0	10	2
Alopecia	81	11	43	0	68	4	44	1
Rash/itch	12	0	6	0	20	0	16	1
Dry skin	6	0	2	0	5	0	3	0
Desquamation	4	1	6	0	2	0	5	0
Nausea	47	1	51	7	77	14	80	14
Stomatitis	43	4	47	11	66	21	68	27
Vomiting	26	1	39	5	56	8	63	10
Diarrhea	33	3	24	4	48	7	40	3
Constipation	17	1	16	1	27	1	38	1
Anorexia	16	1	25	3	40	12	34	12
Esophagitis/dysphagia/ Odynophagia	13	1	18	3	25	13	26	10
Taste, sense of smell altered	10	0	5	0	20	0	17	1
Gastrointestinal pain/cramping	8	1	9	1	15	5	10	2
Heartburn	6	0	6	0	13	2	13	1
Gastrointestinal bleeding	4	2	0	0	5	1	2	1
Cardiac dysrhythmia	2	2	2	1	6	3	5	3
Venous***	3	2	6	2	4	2	5	4
Ischemia myocardial	2	2	1	0	2	1	1	1
Tearing	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Conjunctivitis	1	0	1	0	1	0	0.4	0

Clinically important treatment emergent adverse reactions based upon frequency, severity, and clinical impact.

* Febrile neutropenia: grade ≥ 2 fever concomitant with grade 4 neutropenia requiring intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization.

** Related to treatment.

*** Includes superficial and deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism.

6.2 Post-Marketing Experiences

The following adverse reactions have been identified from clinical trials and/or post-marketing surveillance. Because they are reported from a population of unknown size, precise estimates of frequency cannot be made.

Body as a whole

Diffuse pain, chest pain, radiation recall phenomenon, injection site recall reaction (recurrence of skin reaction at a site of previous extravasation following administration of docetaxel at a different site) has been observed.

Cardiovascular

Atrial fibrillation, deep vein thrombosis, ECG abnormalities, thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, syncope, tachycardia, myocardial infarction.

Cutaneous

Very rare cases of cutaneous lupus erythematosus and rare cases of bullous eruptions such as erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, and Scleroderma-like changes usually preceded by peripheral lymphedema. In some cases multiple factors may have contributed to the development of these effects. Severe hand and foot syndrome has been reported. Cases of permanent alopecia have been reported.

Gastrointestinal

Abdominal pain, anorexia, constipation, duodenal ulcer, esophagitis, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, gastrointestinal perforation, ischemic colitis, colitis, intestinal obstruction, ileus, neutropenic enterocolitis and dehydration as a consequence to gastrointestinal events have been reported.

Hematologic

Bleeding episodes. Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC), often in association with sepsis or multiorgan failure, has been reported. Cases of acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome have been reported in association with docetaxel when used in combination with other chemotherapy agents and/or radiotherapy.

Hypersensitivity

Rare cases of anaphylactic shock have been reported. Very rarely these cases resulted in a fatal outcome in patients who received premedication. Hypersensitivity reactions have been reported with docetaxel in patients who previously experienced hypersensitivity reactions to paclitaxel.

Hepatic

Rare cases of hepatitis, sometimes fatal primarily in patients with pre-existing liver disorders, have been reported.

Neurologic

Confusion, rare cases of seizures or transient loss of consciousness have been observed, sometimes appearing during the infusion of the drug.

Ophthalmologic

Conjunctivitis, lacrimation or lacrimation with or without conjunctivitis. Excessive tearing which may be attributable to lacrimal duct obstruction has been reported. Rare cases of transient visual disturbances

(flashes, flashing lights, scotomata) typically occurring during drug infusion and in association with hypersensitivity reactions have been reported. These were reversible upon discontinuation of the infusion.

Hearing

Rare cases of ototoxicity, hearing disorders and/or hearing loss have been reported, including cases associated with other ototoxic drugs.

Respiratory

Dyspnea, acute pulmonary edema, acute respiratory distress syndrome/pneumonitis, interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonia, respiratory failure, and pulmonary fibrosis have rarely been reported and may be associated with fatal outcome. Rare cases of radiation pneumonitis have been reported in patients receiving concomitant radiotherapy.

Renal

Renal insufficiency and renal failure have been reported, the majority of these cases were associated with concomitant nephrotoxic drugs.

Metabolism and Nutrition Disorders

Cases of hyponatremia have been reported.

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

Docetaxel is a CYP3A4 substrate. *In vitro* studies have shown that the metabolism of docetaxel may be modified by the concomitant administration of compounds that induce, inhibit, or are metabolized by cytochrome P450 3A4.

In vivo studies showed that the exposure of docetaxel increased 2.2-fold when it was coadministered with ketoconazole, a potent inhibitor of CYP3A4. Protease inhibitors, particularly ritonavir, may increase the exposure of docetaxel. Concomitant use of Docetaxel Injection and drugs that inhibit CYP3A4 may increase exposure to docetaxel and should be avoided. In patients receiving treatment with Docetaxel Injection close monitoring for toxicity and a Docetaxel Injection dose reduction could be considered if systemic administration of a potent CYP3A4 inhibitor cannot be avoided [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7) and Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

8.1 Pregnancy

Pregnancy Category D

[*See Warnings and Precautions (5.11)*.]

Based on its mechanism of action and findings in animals, Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. If Docetaxel Injection is used during pregnancy, or if the patient becomes pregnant while receiving this drug, the patient should be apprised of the potential hazard to the fetus. Women of childbearing potential should be advised to avoid becoming pregnant during therapy with Docetaxel Injection.

Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. Studies in both rats and rabbits at doses ≥ 0.3 and 0.03 mg/kg/day, respectively (about 1/50 and 1/300 the daily maximum recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis), administered during the period of organogenesis, have shown that docetaxel is embryotoxic and fetotoxic (characterized by intrauterine mortality, increased

resorption, reduced fetal weight, and fetal ossification delay). The doses indicated above also caused maternal toxicity.

8.3 Nursing Mothers

It is not known whether docetaxel is excreted in human milk. Because many drugs are excreted in human milk, and because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in nursing infants from Docetaxel Injection a decision should be made whether to discontinue nursing or to discontinue the drug, taking into account the importance of the drug to the mother.

8.4 Pediatric Use

The alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection should be taken into account when given to pediatric patients [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*].

The efficacy of docetaxel in pediatric patients as monotherapy or in combination has not been established. The overall safety profile of docetaxel in pediatric patients receiving monotherapy or TCF was consistent with the known safety profile in adults.

Docetaxel has been studied in a total of 289 pediatric patients: 239 in 2 trials with monotherapy and 50 in combination treatment with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF).

Docetaxel Monotherapy

Docetaxel monotherapy was evaluated in a dose-finding phase 1 trial in 61 pediatric patients (median age 12.5 years, range 1-22 years) with a variety of refractory solid tumors. The recommended dose was 125 mg/m² as a 1-hour intravenous infusion every 21 days. The primary dose limiting toxicity was neutropenia.

The recommended dose for docetaxel monotherapy was evaluated in a phase 2 single-arm trial in 178 pediatric patients (median age 12 years, range 1-26 years) with a variety of recurrent/refractory solid tumors. Efficacy was not established with tumor response rates ranging from one complete response (CR) (0.6%) in a patient with undifferentiated sarcoma to four partial responses (2.2%) seen in one patient each with Ewing Sarcoma, neuroblastoma, osteosarcoma, and squamous cell carcinoma.

Docetaxel in Combination

Docetaxel was studied in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF) versus cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (CF) for the induction treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) in pediatric patients prior to chemoradiation consolidation. Seventy-five patients (median age 16 years, range 9 to 21 years) were randomized (2:1) to docetaxel (75 mg/m²) in combination with cisplatin (75 mg/m²) and 5-fluorouracil (750 mg/m²) (TCF) or to cisplatin (80 mg/m²) and 5-fluorouracil (1000 mg/m²/day) (CF). The primary endpoint was the CR rate following induction treatment of NPC. One patient out of 50 in the TCF group (2%) had a complete response while none of the 25 patients in the CF group had a complete response.

Pharmacokinetics

Pharmacokinetic parameters for docetaxel were determined in 2 pediatric solid tumor trials. Following docetaxel administration at 55 mg/m² to 235 mg/m² in a 1-hour intravenous infusion every 3 weeks in 25 patients aged 1 to 20 years (median 11 years), docetaxel clearance was 17.3±10.9 L/h/m².

Docetaxel was administered in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF), at dose levels of 75 mg/m² in a 1-hour intravenous infusion day 1 in 28 patients aged 10 to 21 years (median 16 years,

17 patients were older than 16). Docetaxel clearance was 17.9 ± 8.75 L/h/m², corresponding to an AUC of 4.20 ± 2.57 µg•h/mL.

In summary, the body surface area adjusted clearance of docetaxel monotherapy and TCF combination in children were comparable to those in adults [see *Clinical Pharmacology* (12.3)].

8.5 Geriatric Use

In general, dose selection for an elderly patient should be cautious, reflecting the greater frequency of decreased hepatic, renal, or cardiac function and of concomitant disease or other drug therapy in elderly patients.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

In a study conducted in chemotherapy-naïve patients with NSCLC (TAX326), 148 patients (36%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin group were 65 years of age or greater. There were 128 patients (32%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin group 65 years of age or greater. In the docetaxel+cisplatin group, patients less than 65 years of age had a median survival of 10.3 months (95% CI: 9.1 months, 11.8 months) and patients 65 years or older had a median survival of 12.1 months (95% CI: 9.3 months, 14 months). In patients 65 years of age or greater treated with docetaxel+cisplatin, diarrhea (55%), peripheral edema (39%) and stomatitis (28%) were observed more frequently than in the vinorelbine+cisplatin group (diarrhea 24%, peripheral edema 20%, stomatitis 20%). Patients treated with docetaxel+cisplatin who were 65 years of age or greater were more likely to experience diarrhea (55%), infections (42%), peripheral edema (39%) and stomatitis (28%) compared to patients less than the age of 65 administered the same treatment (43%, 31%, 31% and 21%, respectively).

When docetaxel was combined with carboplatin for the treatment of chemotherapy-naïve, advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma, patients 65 years of age or greater (28%) experienced higher frequency of infection compared to similar patients treated with docetaxel+cisplatin, and a higher frequency of diarrhea, infection and peripheral edema than elderly patients treated with vinorelbine+cisplatin.

Prostate Cancer

Of the 333 patients treated with docetaxel every three weeks plus prednisone in the prostate cancer study (TAX327), 209 patients were 65 years of age or greater and 68 patients were older than 75 years. In patients treated with docetaxel every three weeks, the following treatment emergent adverse reactions occurred at rates $\geq 10\%$ higher in patients 65 years of age or greater compared to younger patients: anemia (71% vs. 59%), infection (37% vs. 24%), nail changes (34% vs. 23%), anorexia (21% vs. 10%), weight loss (15% vs. 5%) respectively.

Breast Cancer

In the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316), docetaxel in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide was administered to 744 patients of whom 48 (6%) were 65 years of age or greater. The number of elderly patients who received this regimen was not sufficient to determine whether there were differences in safety and efficacy between elderly and younger patients.

Gastric Cancer

Among the 221 patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in the gastric cancer study, 54 were 65 years of age or older and 2 patients were older than 75 years. In this study, the number of patients who were 65 years of age or older was insufficient to determine whether they respond differently from younger patients. However, the incidence of serious adverse reactions was higher in the elderly patients compared to younger patients. The incidence of the following adverse

reactions (all grades, regardless of relationship): lethargy, stomatitis, diarrhea, dizziness, edema, febrile neutropenia/neutropenic infection occurred at rates $\geq 10\%$ higher in patients who were 65 years of age or older compared to younger patients. Elderly patients treated with TCF should be closely monitored.

Head and Neck Cancer

Among the 174 and 251 patients who received the induction treatment with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (TPF) for SCCHN in the TAX323 and TAX324 studies, 18 (10%) and 32 (13%) of the patients were 65 years of age or older, respectively.

These clinical studies of Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in patients with SCCHN did not include sufficient numbers of patients aged 65 and over to determine whether they respond differently from younger patients. Other reported clinical experience with this treatment regimen has not identified differences in responses between elderly and younger patients.

8.6 Hepatic Impairment

Patients with bilirubin $>ULN$ should not receive Docetaxel Injection. Also, patients with AST and/or ALT $>1.5 \times ULN$ concomitant with alkaline phosphatase $>2.5 \times ULN$ should not receive Docetaxel Injection [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.2), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

The alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection should be taken into account when given to patients with hepatic impairment [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*].

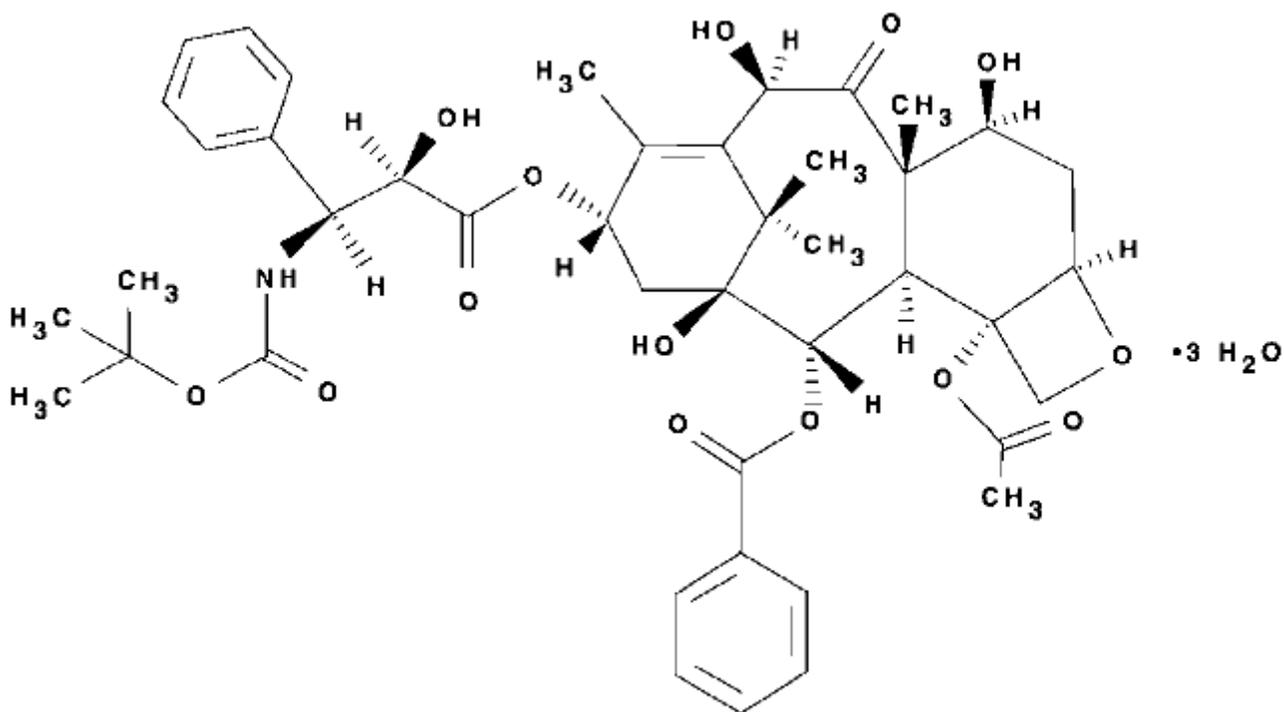
10 OVERDOSAGE

There is no known antidote for Docetaxel Injection overdose. In case of overdose, the patient should be kept in a specialized unit where vital functions can be closely monitored. Anticipated complications of overdose include: bone marrow suppression, peripheral neurotoxicity, and mucositis. Patients should receive therapeutic G-CSF as soon as possible after discovery of overdose. Other appropriate symptomatic measures should be taken, as needed.

In two reports of overdose, one patient received 150 mg/m^2 and the other received 200 mg/m^2 as 1-hour infusions. Both patients experienced severe neutropenia, mild asthenia, cutaneous reactions, and mild paresthesia, and recovered without incident. In mice, lethality was observed following single intravenous doses that were $\geq 154 \text{ mg/kg}$ (about 4.5 times the human dose of 100 mg/m^2 on a mg/m^2 basis); neurotoxicity associated with paralysis, non-extension of hind limbs, and myelin degeneration was observed in mice at 48 mg/kg (about 1.5 times the human dose of 100 mg/m^2 basis). In male and female rats, lethality was observed at a dose of 20 mg/kg (comparable to the human dose of 100 mg/m^2 on a mg/m^2 basis) and was associated with abnormal mitosis and necrosis of multiple organs.

11 DESCRIPTION

Docetaxel is an antineoplastic agent belonging to the taxoid family. It is prepared by semisynthesis beginning with a precursor extracted from the renewable needle biomass of yew plants. The chemical name for docetaxel is (2R,3S)-N-carboxy-3-phenylisoserine,N-*tert*-butyl ester, 13-ester with 5 β -20-epoxy-1,2 α ,4,7 β ,10 β ,13 α -hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4-acetate 2-benzoate, trihydrate. Docetaxel (trihydrate) has the following structural formula:



Docetaxel (trihydrate) is a white to almost-white powder with an empirical formula of $C_{43}H_{53}NO_{14} \cdot 3H_2O$, and a molecular weight of 861.9. It is highly lipophilic and practically insoluble in water.

Docetaxel Injection, USP is a clear, pale yellow to brownish-yellow solution. Docetaxel Injection, USP is sterile, non-pyrogenic and is available in single use vials containing 20 mg (1 mL) docetaxel (anhydrous), and multi-use vials containing 80 mg (4 mL) or 160 mg (8 mL) docetaxel (anhydrous).

Each mL contains 20 mg docetaxel (anhydrous), 520 mg Polysorbate 80 NF, 7 mg Citric Acid Monohydrate USP, and 395 mg Dehydrated Alcohol USP.

Docetaxel Injection Concentrate requires NO prior dilution with a diluent and is ready to add to the infusion solution.

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

12.1 Mechanism of Action

Docetaxel is an antineoplastic agent that acts by disrupting the microtubular network in cells that is essential for mitotic and interphase cellular functions. Docetaxel binds to free tubulin and promotes the assembly of tubulin into stable microtubules while simultaneously inhibiting their disassembly. This leads to the production of microtubule bundles without normal function and to the stabilization of microtubules, which results in the inhibition of mitosis in cells. Docetaxel's binding to microtubules does not alter the number of protofilaments in the bound microtubules, a feature which differs from most spindle poisons currently in clinical use.

12.3 Pharmacokinetics

Absorption

The pharmacokinetics of docetaxel have been evaluated in cancer patients after administration of 20 mg/m² to 115 mg/m² in phase 1 studies. The area under the curve (AUC) was dose proportional following doses of 70 mg/m² to 115 mg/m² with intravenous infusion times of 1 to 2 hours. Docetaxel's pharmacokinetic profile is consistent with a three-compartment pharmacokinetic model, with half-lives for the α , β , and γ phases of 4 min, 36 min, and 11.1 hr, respectively. Mean total body clearance was 21 L/h/m².

Distribution

The initial rapid decline represents distribution to the peripheral compartments and the late (terminal) phase is due, in part, to a relatively slow efflux of docetaxel from the peripheral compartment. Mean steady state volume of distribution was 113 L. *In vitro* studies showed that docetaxel is about 94% protein bound, mainly to α 1-acid glycoprotein, albumin, and lipoproteins. In three cancer patients, the *in vitro* binding to plasma proteins was found to be approximately 97%. Dexamethasone does not affect the protein binding of docetaxel.

Metabolism

In vitro drug interaction studies revealed that docetaxel is metabolized by the CYP3A4 isoenzyme, and its metabolism may be modified by the concomitant administration of compounds that induce, inhibit, or are metabolized by cytochrome P450 3A4 [see *Drug Interactions* (7)].

Elimination

A study of ¹⁴C-docetaxel was conducted in three cancer patients. Docetaxel was eliminated in both the urine and feces following oxidative metabolism of the *tert*-butyl ester group, but fecal excretion was the main elimination route. Within 7 days, urinary and fecal excretion accounted for approximately 6% and 75% of the administered radioactivity, respectively. About 80% of the radioactivity recovered in feces is excreted during the first 48 hours as 1 major and 3 minor metabolites with very small amounts (less than 8%) of unchanged drug.

Effect of Age

A population pharmacokinetic analysis was carried out after docetaxel treatment of 535 patients dosed at 100 mg/m². Pharmacokinetic parameters estimated by this analysis were very close to those estimated from phase 1 studies. The pharmacokinetics of docetaxel were not influenced by age.

Effect of Gender

The population pharmacokinetics analysis described above also indicated that gender did not influence the pharmacokinetics of docetaxel.

Hepatic Impairment

The population pharmacokinetic analysis described above indicated that in patients with clinical chemistry data suggestive of mild to moderate liver impairment (AST and/or ALT > 1.5 times ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 times ULN), total body clearance was lowered by an average of 27%, resulting in a 38% increase in systemic exposure (AUC). This average, however, includes a substantial range and there is, at present, no measurement that would allow recommendation for dose adjustment in such patients. Patients with combined abnormalities of transaminase and alkaline phosphatase should not be treated with Docetaxel Injection. Patients with severe hepatic impairment have not been studied. [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.2) and *Use in Specific Populations* (8.6)]

Effect of Race

Mean total body clearance for Japanese patients dosed at the range of 10 mg/m² to 90 mg/m² was similar to that of European/American populations dosed at 100 mg/m², suggesting no significant difference in the elimination of docetaxel in the two populations.

Effect of Ketoconazole

The effect of ketoconazole (a strong CYP3A4 inhibitor) on the pharmacokinetics of docetaxel was investigated in 7 cancer patients. Patients were randomized to receive either docetaxel (100 mg/m² intravenous) alone or docetaxel (10 mg/m² intravenous) in combination with ketoconazole (200 mg orally once daily for 3 days) in a crossover design with a 3-week washout period. The results of this study indicated that the mean dose-normalized AUC of docetaxel was increased 2.2-fold and its clearance was reduced by 49% when docetaxel was co-administration with ketoconazole [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7) and Drug Interactions (7)*].

Effect of Combination Therapies

- Dexamethasone: Docetaxel total body clearance was not modified by pretreatment with dexamethasone.
- Cisplatin: Clearance of docetaxel in combination therapy with cisplatin was similar to that previously observed following monotherapy with docetaxel. The pharmacokinetic profile of cisplatin in combination therapy with docetaxel was similar to that observed with cisplatin alone.
- Cisplatin and Fluorouracil: The combined administration of docetaxel, cisplatin and fluorouracil in 12 patients with solid tumors had no influence on the pharmacokinetics of each individual drug.
- Prednisone: A population pharmacokinetic analysis of plasma data from 40 patients with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer indicated that docetaxel systemic clearance in combination with prednisone is similar to that observed following administration of docetaxel alone.
- Cyclophosphamide and Doxorubicin: A study was conducted in 30 patients with advanced breast cancer to determine the potential for drug-drug-interactions between docetaxel (75 mg/m²), doxorubicin (50 mg/m²), and cyclophosphamide (500 mg/m²) when administered in combination. The coadministration of docetaxel had no effect on the pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide when the three drugs were given in combination compared to coadministration of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide only. In addition, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide had no effect on docetaxel plasma clearance when the three drugs were given in combination compared to historical data for docetaxel monotherapy.

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

Carcinogenicity studies with docetaxel have not been performed.

Docetaxel was clastogenic in the *in vitro* chromosome aberration test in CHO-K₁ cells and in the *in vivo* micronucleus test in mice administered doses of 0.39 to 1.56 mg/kg (about 1/60th to 1/15th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis). Docetaxel was not mutagenic in the Ames test or the CHO/HGPRT gene mutation assays.

Docetaxel did not reduce fertility in rats when administered in multiple intravenous doses of up to 0.3 mg/kg (about 1/50th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis), but decreased testicular weights were reported. This correlates with findings of a 10-cycle toxicity study (dosing once every 21 days for 6 months) in rats and dogs in which testicular atrophy or degeneration was observed at intravenous doses

of 5 mg/kg in rats and 0.375 mg/kg in dogs (about 1/3rd and 1/15th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis, respectively). An increased frequency of dosing in rats produced similar effects at lower dose levels.

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

14.1 Locally Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

The efficacy and safety of docetaxel have been evaluated in locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of previous chemotherapy (alkylating agent-containing regimens or anthracycline-containing regimens).

Randomized Trials

In one randomized trial, patients with a history of prior treatment with an anthracycline-containing regimen were assigned to treatment with docetaxel (100 mg/m² every 3 weeks) or the combination of mitomycin (12 mg/m² every 6 weeks) and vinblastine (6 mg/m² every 3 weeks). Two hundred three patients were randomized to docetaxel and 189 to the comparator arm. Most patients had received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease; only 27 patients on the docetaxel arm and 33 patients on the comparator arm entered the study following relapse after adjuvant therapy. Three-quarters of patients had measurable, visceral metastases. The primary endpoint was time to progression. The following table summarizes the study results (See Table 12).

Table 12 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with an Anthracycline-Containing Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Efficacy Parameter	Docetaxel (n=203)	Mitomycin/Vinblastine (n=189)	p-value
Median Survival	11.4 months	8.7 months	p=0.01 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Mortality (Docetaxel: Control)	0.73		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.58-0.93		
Median Time to Progression	4.3 months	2.5 months	p=0.01 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Progression (Docetaxel: Control)	0.75		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.61-0.94		
Overall Response Rate	28.1%	9.5%	p<0.0001 Chi Square
Complete Response Rate	3.4%	1.6%	

* For the risk ratio, a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

In a second randomized trial, patients previously treated with an alkylating-containing regimen were assigned to treatment with docetaxel (100 mg/m²) or doxorubicin (75 mg/m²) every 3 weeks. One hundred sixty-one patients were randomized to docetaxel and 165 patients to doxorubicin. Approximately one-half of patients had received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease, and one-half entered the study following relapse after adjuvant therapy. Three-quarters of patients had measurable, visceral metastases. The primary endpoint was time to progression. The study results are summarized below (See Table 13).

Table 13 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with an Alkylating-Containing Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Efficacy Parameter	Docetaxel (n=161)	Doxorubicin (n=165)	p-value
Median Survival	14.7 months	14.3 months	p=0.39 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Mortality (Docetaxel: Control) 95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.89 0.68-1.16		
Median Time to Progression	6.5 months	5.3 months	p=0.45 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Progression (Docetaxel: Control) 95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.93 0.71-1.16		
Overall Response Rate	45.3%	29.7%	p=0.004 Chi Square
Complete Response Rate	6.8%	4.2%	

* For the risk ratio, a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

In another multicenter open-label, randomized trial (TAX313), in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer who progressed or relapsed after one prior chemotherapy regimen, 527 patients were randomized to receive docetaxel monotherapy 60 mg/m² (n=151), 75 mg/m² (n=188) or 100 mg/m² (n=188). In this trial, 94% of patients had metastatic disease and 79% had received prior anthracycline therapy. Response rate was the primary endpoint. Response rates increased with docetaxel dose: 19.9% for the 60 mg/m² group compared to 22.3% for the 75 mg/m² and 29.8% for the 100 mg/m² group; pair-wise comparison between the 60 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² groups was statistically significant (p=0.037).

Single Arm Studies

Docetaxel at a dose of 100 mg/m² was studied in six single arm studies involving a total of 309 patients with metastatic breast cancer in whom previous chemotherapy had failed. Among these, 190 patients had anthracycline-resistant breast cancer, defined as progression during an anthracycline-containing chemotherapy regimen for metastatic disease, or relapse during an anthracycline-containing adjuvant regimen. In anthracycline-resistant patients, the overall response rate was 37.9% (72/190; 95% C.I.: 31.0-44.8) and the complete response rate was 2.1%.

Docetaxel was also studied in three single arm Japanese studies at a dose of 60 mg/m², in 174 patients who had received prior chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Among 26 patients whose best response to an anthracycline had been progression, the response rate was 34.6% (95% C.I.: 17.2–55.7), similar to the response rate in single arm studies of 100 mg/m².

14.2 Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer

A multicenter, open-label, randomized trial (TAX316) evaluated the efficacy and safety of docetaxel for the adjuvant treatment of patients with axillary-node-positive breast cancer and no evidence of distant metastatic disease. After stratification according to the number of positive lymph nodes (1-3, 4+), 1491 patients were randomized to receive either docetaxel 75 mg/m² administered 1-hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² (TAC arm), or doxorubicin 50 mg/m² followed by fluorouracil 500 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² (FAC arm). Both regimens were administered every 3 weeks for 6 cycles. Docetaxel was administered as a 1-hour infusion; all other drugs were given as intravenous bolus on day 1. In both arms, after the last cycle of chemotherapy, patients with positive estrogen and/or progesterone receptors received tamoxifen 20 mg daily for up to 5 years. Adjuvant radiation therapy was prescribed according to guidelines in place at participating institutions and was given to 69% of patients who received TAC and 72% of patients who received FAC.

Results from a second interim analysis (median follow-up 55 months) are as follows: In study TAX316, the docetaxel-containing combination regimen TAC showed significantly longer disease-free survival (DFS) than FAC (hazard ratio=0.74; 2-sided 95% CI=0.60, 0.92, stratified log rank p=0.0047). The primary endpoint, disease-free survival, included local and distant recurrences, contralateral breast cancer and deaths from any cause. The overall reduction in risk of relapse was 25.7% for TAC-treated patients (See Figure 1).

At the time of this interim analysis, based on 219 deaths, overall survival was longer for TAC than FAC (hazard ratio=0.69, 2-sided 95% CI=0.53, 0.90) (See Figure 2). There will be further analysis at the time survival data mature.

Figure 1 - TAX316 Disease Free Survival K-M Curve

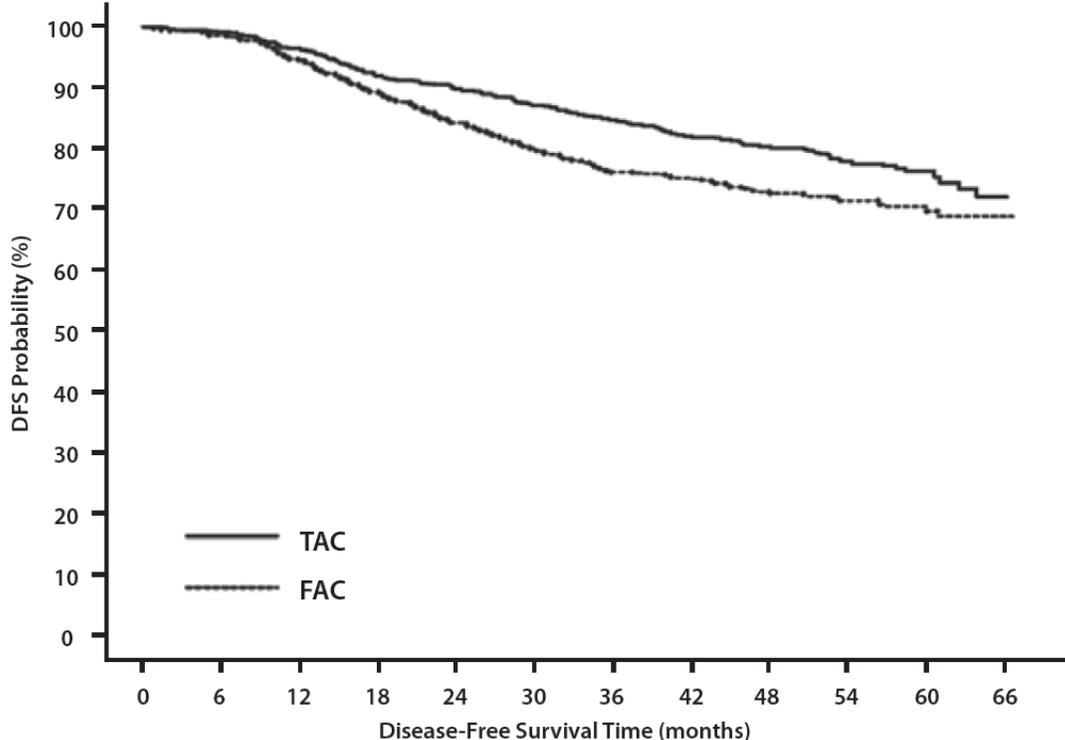
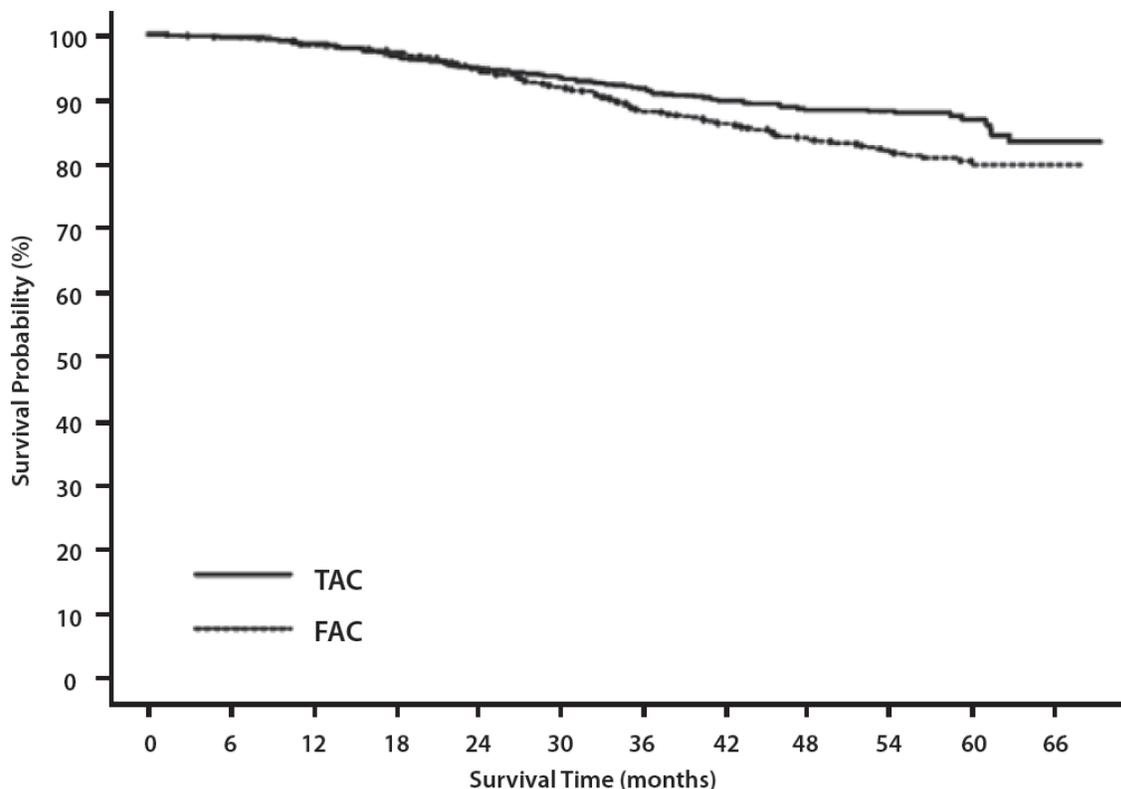


Figure 2 - TAX316 Overall Survival K-M Curve



The following table describes the results of subgroup analyses for DFS and OS (See Table 14).

Table 14 - Subset Analyses-Adjuvant Breast Cancer Study

Patient subset	Number of patients	Disease Free Survival		Overall Survival	
		Hazard ratio*	95% CI	Hazard ratio*	95% CI
No. of positive nodes					
Overall	744	0.74	(0.60, 0.92)	0.69	(0.53, 0.90)
1-3	467	0.64	(0.47, 0.87)	0.45	(0.29, 0.70)
4+	277	0.84	(0.63, 1.12)	0.93	(0.66, 1.32)
Receptor status					
Positive	566	0.76	(0.59, 0.98)	0.69	(0.48, 0.99)
Negative	178	0.68	(0.48, 0.97)	0.66	(0.44, 0.98)

* a hazard ratio of less than 1 indicates that TAC is associated with a longer disease free survival or overall survival compared to FAC.

14.3 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)

The efficacy and safety of docetaxel has been evaluated in patients with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer whose disease has failed prior platinum-based chemotherapy or in patients who are chemotherapy-naïve.

Monotherapy with docetaxel for NSCLC Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy

Two randomized, controlled trials established that a docetaxel dose of 75 mg/m² was tolerable and yielded a favorable outcome in patients previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy (see below).

Docetaxel at a dose of 100 mg/m², however, was associated with unacceptable hematologic toxicity, infections, and treatment-related mortality and this dose should not be used [see *Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.7), Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

One trial (TAX317), randomized patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, no history of taxane exposure, and an ECOG performance status ≤2 to docetaxel or best supportive care. The primary endpoint of the study was survival. Patients were initially randomized to docetaxel 100 mg/m² or best supportive care, but early toxic deaths at this dose led to a dose reduction to docetaxel 75 mg/m². A total of 104 patients were randomized in this amended study to either docetaxel 75 mg/m² or best supportive care.

In a second randomized trial (TAX320), 373 patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, and an ECOG performance status ≤2 were randomized to docetaxel 75 mg/m², docetaxel 100 mg/m² and a treatment in which the investigator chose either vinorelbine 30 mg/m² days 1, 8, and 15 repeated every 3 weeks or ifosfamide 2 g/m² days 1-3 repeated every 3 weeks. Forty percent of the patients in this study had a history of prior paclitaxel exposure. The primary endpoint was survival in both trials. The efficacy data for the docetaxel 75 mg/m² arm and the comparator arms are summarized in Table 15 and Figures 3 and 4 showing the survival curves for the two studies.

Table 15 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Previously Treated with a Platinum-Based Chemotherapy Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

	TAX317		TAX320	
	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n=55	Best Supportive Care n=49	Docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n=125	Control (V/I*) n=123
Overall Survival Log-rank Test	p=0.01		p=0.13	
Risk Ratio ^{††} , Mortality (Docetaxel: Control) 95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.56 (0.35, 0.88)		0.82 (0.63, 1.06)	
Median Survival 95% CI	7.5 months** (5.5, 12.8)	4.6 months (3.7, 6.1)	5.7 months (5.1, 7.1)	5.6 months (4.4, 7.9)
% 1-year Survival 95% CI	37% ^{**†} (24, 50)	12% (2, 23)	30% ^{**†} (22, 39)	20% (13, 27)
Time to Progression 95% CI	12.3 weeks** (9.0, 18.3)	7.0 weeks (6.0, 9.3)	8.3 weeks (7.0, 11.7)	7.6 weeks (6.7, 10.1)
Response Rate 95% CI	5.5% (1.1, 15.1)	Not Applicable	5.7% (2.3, 11.3)	0.8% (0.0, 4.5)

* Vinorelbine/Ifosfamide

†† a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

** p≤0.05

† uncorrected for multiple comparisons.

Only one of the two trials (TAX317) showed a clear effect on survival, the primary endpoint; that trial also showed an increased rate of survival to one year. In the second study (TAX320) the rate of survival at one year favored docetaxel 75 mg/m².

Figure 3 - TAX317 Survival K-M Curves - Docetaxel 75 mg/m² vs. Best Supportive Care

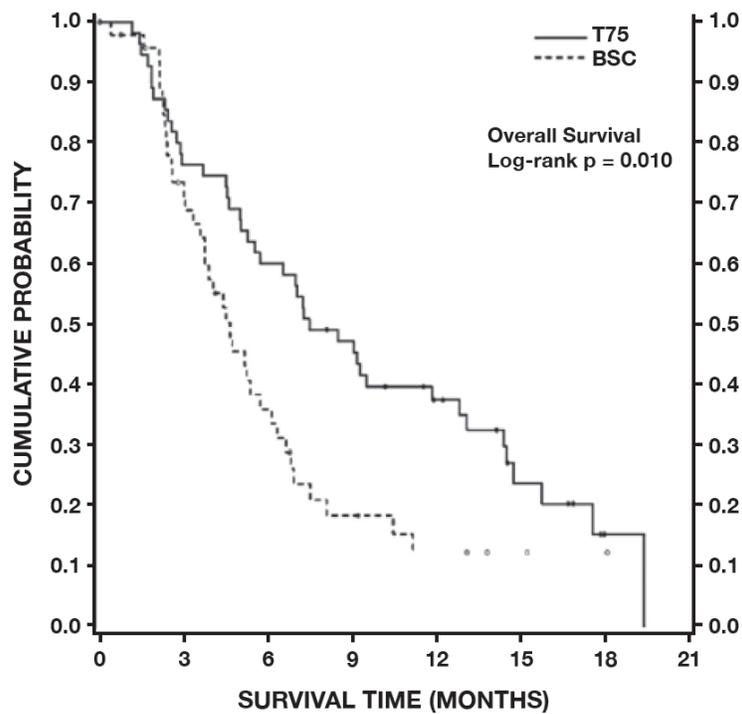
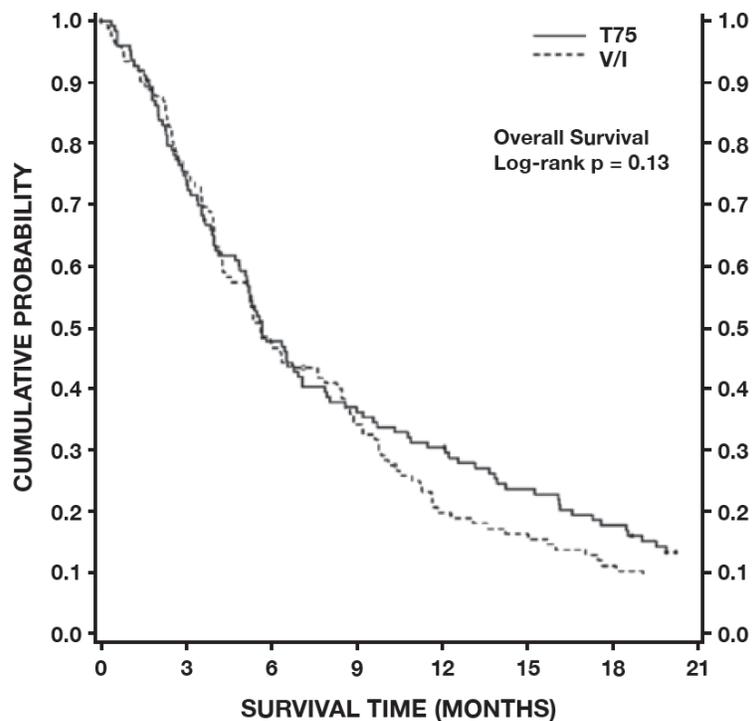


Figure 4 - TAX320 Survival K-M Curves - Docetaxel 75 mg/m² vs. Vinorelbine or Ifosfamide Control



Patients treated with docetaxel at a dose of 75 mg/m² experienced no deterioration in performance status and body weight relative to the comparator arms used in these trials.

Combination Therapy with Docetaxel for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

In a randomized controlled trial (TAX326), 1218 patients with unresectable stage IIIB or IV NSCLC and no prior chemotherapy were randomized to receive one of three treatments: docetaxel 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour infusion immediately followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² over 30 to 60 minutes every 3 weeks; vinorelbine 25 mg/m² administered over 6 - 10 minutes on days 1, 8, 15, 22 followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² administered on day 1 of cycles repeated every 4 weeks; or a combination of docetaxel and carboplatin.

The primary efficacy endpoint was overall survival. Treatment with docetaxel+cisplatin did not result in a statistically significantly superior survival compared to vinorelbine+cisplatin (see table below). The 95% confidence interval of the hazard ratio (adjusted for interim analysis and multiple comparisons) shows that the addition of docetaxel to cisplatin results in an outcome ranging from a 6% inferior to a 26% superior survival compared to the addition of vinorelbine to cisplatin. The results of a further statistical analysis showed that at least (the lower bound of the 95% confidence interval) 62% of the known survival effect of vinorelbine when added to cisplatin (about a 2-month increase in median survival; Wozniak et al. JCO, 1998) was maintained. The efficacy data for the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and the comparator arm are summarized in Table 16.

Table 16 - Survival Analysis of Docetaxel in Combination Therapy for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

Comparison	Docetaxel+Cisplatin n=408	Vinorelbine+Cisplatin n=405
Kaplan-Meier Estimate of Median Survival	10.9 months	10.0 months
p-value ^a	0.122	
Estimated Hazard Ratio ^b	0.88	
Adjusted 95% CI ^c	(0.74, 1.06)	

^a From the superiority test (stratified log rank) comparing docetaxel+cisplatin to vinorelbine+cisplatin.

^b Hazard ratio of docetaxel+cisplatin vs. vinorelbine+cisplatin. A hazard ratio of less than 1 indicates that docetaxel+cisplatin is associated with a longer survival.

^c Adjusted for interim analysis and multiple comparisons.

The second comparison in the same three-arm study, vinorelbine+cisplatin versus docetaxel+carboplatin, did not demonstrate superior survival associated with the docetaxel arm (Kaplan-Meier estimate of median survival was 9.1 months for docetaxel +carboplatin compared to 10.0 months on the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm) and the docetaxel+carboplatin arm did not demonstrate preservation of at least 50% of the survival effect of vinorelbine added to cisplatin. Secondary endpoints evaluated in the trial included objective response and time to progression. There was no statistically significant difference between docetaxel+cisplatin and vinorelbine+cisplatin with respect to objective response and time to progression (see Table 17).

Table 17 - Response and TTP Analysis of Docetaxel in Combination Therapy for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

Endpoint	Docetaxel+Cisplatin	Vinorelbine+Cisplatin	p-value
Objective Response Rate (95% CI) ^a	31.6% (26.5%, 36.8%)	24.4% (19.8%, 29.2%)	Not Significant
Median Time to Progression ^b (95% CI) ^a	21.4 weeks (19.3, 24.6)	22.1 weeks (18.1, 25.6)	Not Significant

^a Adjusted for multiple comparisons.

^b Kaplan-Meier estimates.

14.4 Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer

The safety and efficacy of docetaxel in combination with prednisone in patients with androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer were evaluated in a randomized multicenter active control trial. A total of 1006 patients with Karnofsky Performance Status (KPS) ≥ 60 were randomized to the following treatment groups:

- Docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 10 cycles.
- Docetaxel 30 mg/m² administered weekly for the first 5 weeks in a 6-week cycle for 5 cycles.
- Mitoxantrone 12 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 10 cycles.

All 3 regimens were administered in combination with prednisone 5 mg twice daily, continuously.

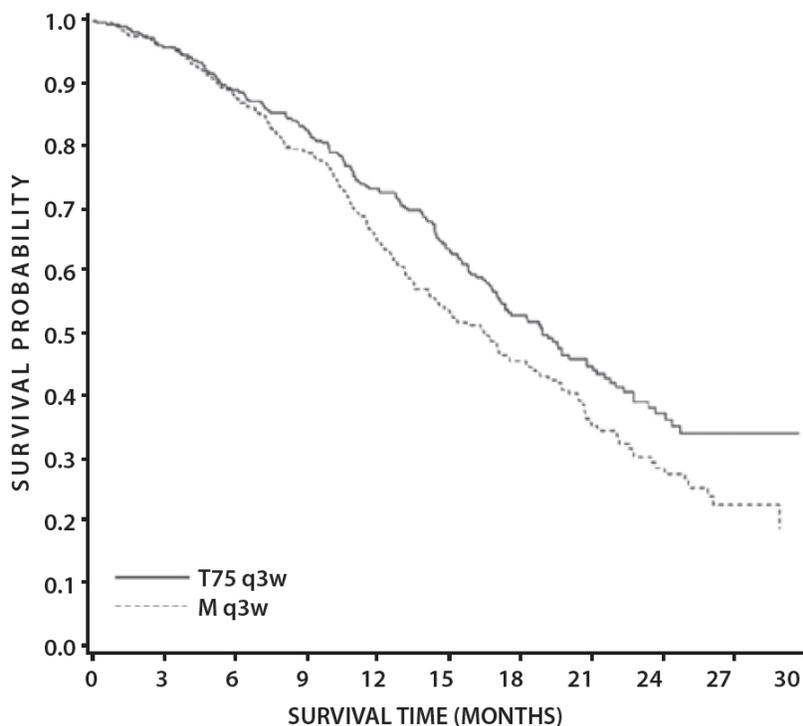
In the docetaxel every three week arm, a statistically significant overall survival advantage was demonstrated compared to mitoxantrone. In the docetaxel weekly arm, no overall survival advantage was demonstrated compared to the mitoxantrone control arm. Efficacy results for the docetaxel every 3 week arm versus the control arm are summarized in Table 18 and Figure 5.

Table 18 - Efficacy of Docetaxel in the Treatment of Patients with Androgen Independent (Hormone Refractory) Metastatic Prostate Cancer (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

	Docetaxel+Prednisone every 3 weeks	Mitoxantrone+Prednisone every 3 weeks
Number of patients	335	337
Median survival (months)	18.9	16.5
95% CI	(17.0-21.2)	(14.4-18.6)
Hazard ratio	0.761	—
95% CI	(0.619-0.936)	—
p-value*	0.0094	—

* Stratified log rank test. Threshold for statistical significance = 0.0175 because of 3 arms.

Figure 5 - TAX327 Survival K-M Curves



14.5 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

A multicenter, open-label, randomized trial was conducted to evaluate the safety and efficacy of Docetaxel Injection for the treatment of patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma, including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who had not received prior chemotherapy for advanced disease. A total of 445 patients with KPS >70 were treated with either Docetaxel Injection (T) (75 mg/m² on day 1) in combination with cisplatin (C) (75 mg/m² on day 1) and fluorouracil (F) (750 mg/m² per day for 5 days) or cisplatin (100 mg/m² on day 1) and fluorouracil (1000 mg/m² per day for 5 days). The length of a treatment cycle was 3 weeks for the TCF arm and 4 weeks for the CF arm. The demographic characteristics were balanced between the two treatment arms. The median age was 55 years, 71% were male, 71% were Caucasian, 24% were 65 years of age or older, 19% had a prior curative surgery and 12% had palliative surgery. The median number of cycles administered per patient was 6 (with a range of 1-16) for the TCF arm compared to 4 (with a range of 1-12) for the CF arm. Time to progression (TTP) was the primary endpoint and was defined as time from randomization to disease progression or death from any cause within 12 weeks of the last evaluable tumor assessment or within 12 weeks of the first infusion of study drugs for patients with no evaluable tumor assessment after randomization. The hazard ratio (HR) for TTP was 1.47 (CF/TCF, 95% CI: 1.19-1.83) with a significantly longer TTP (p=0.0004) in the TCF arm. Approximately 75% of patients had died at the time of this analysis. Overall survival was significantly longer (p=0.0201) in the TCF arm with a HR of 1.29 (95% CI: 1.04-1.61). Efficacy results are summarized in Table 19 and Figures 6 and 7.

Table 19 - Efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the treatment of patients with gastric adenocarcinoma

Endpoint	TCF n=221	CF n=224
Median TTP (months) (95% CI)	5.6 (4.86-5.91)	3.7 (3.45-4.47)
Hazard ratio [†] (95% CI) *p-value	0.68 (0.55-0.84) 0.0004	
Median survival (months) (95% CI)	9.2 (8.38-10.58)	8.6 (7.16-9.46)
Hazard ratio [†] (95% CI) *p-value	0.77 (0.62-0.96) 0.0201	
Overall Response Rate (CR+PR) (%)	36.7	25.4
p-value	0.0106	

* Unstratified log-rank test.

† For the hazard ratio (TCF/CF), values less than 1.00 favor the Docetaxel Injection arm. Subgroup analyses were consistent with the overall results across age, gender and race.

Figure 6 -Gastric Cancer Study (TAX325) Time to Progression K-M Curve

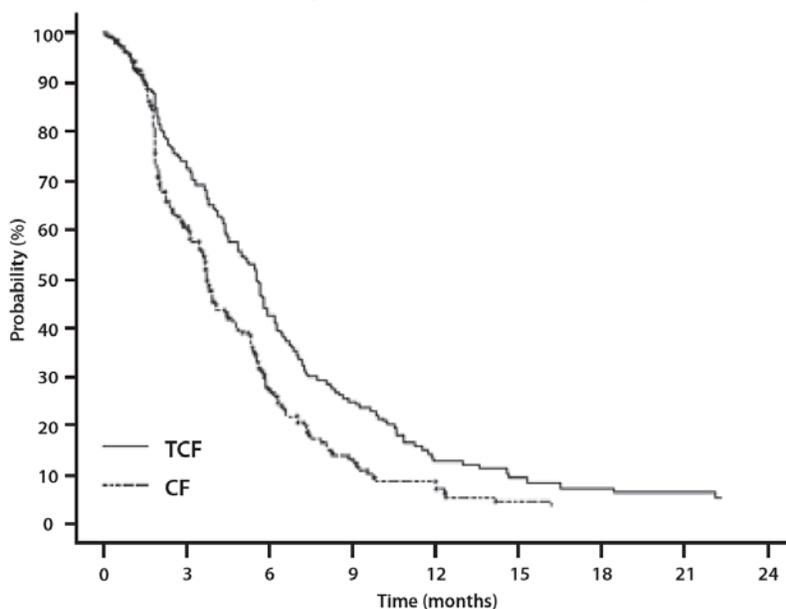
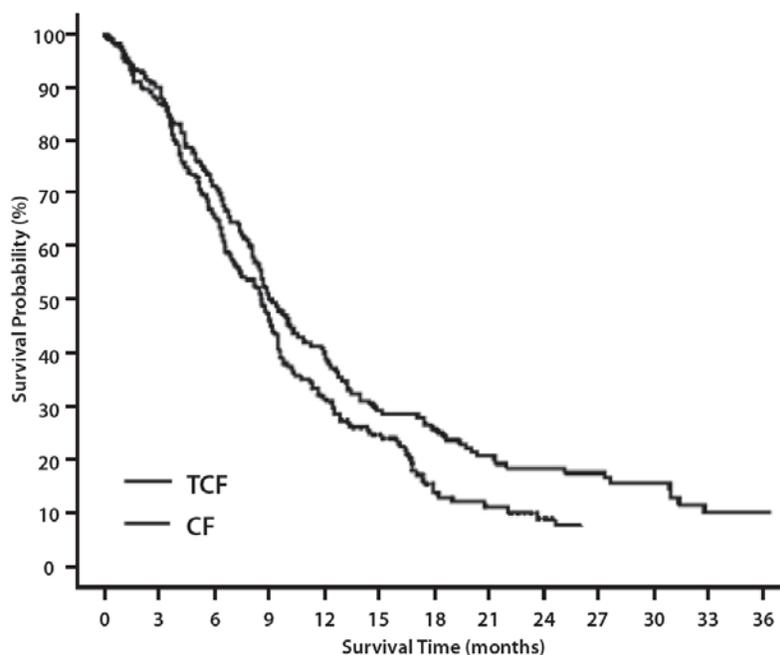


Figure 7 -Gastric Cancer Study (TAX325) Survival K-M Curve



14.6 Head and Neck Cancer

Induction Chemotherapy Followed by Radiotherapy (TAX323)

The safety and efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN) was evaluated in a multicenter, open-label, randomized trial (TAX323). In this study, 358 patients with inoperable locally advanced SCCHN, and WHO performance status 0 or 1, were randomized to one of two treatment arms. Patients on the Docetaxel Injection arm received Docetaxel Injection (T) 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin (P) 75 mg/m² on Day 1, followed by

fluorouracil (F) 750 mg/m² per day as a continuous infusion on Days 1-5. The cycles were repeated every three weeks for 4 cycles. Patients whose disease did not progress received radiotherapy (RT) according to institutional guidelines (TPF/RT). Patients on the comparator arm received cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² on Day 1, followed by fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day as a continuous infusion on Days 1-5. The cycles were repeated every three weeks for 4 cycles. Patients whose disease did not progress received RT according to institutional guidelines (PF/RT). At the end of chemotherapy, with a minimal interval of 4 weeks and a maximal interval of 7 weeks, patients whose disease did not progress received radiotherapy (RT) according to institutional guidelines. Locoregional therapy with radiation was delivered either with a conventional fraction regimen (1.8 Gy-2.0 Gy once a day, 5 days per week for a total dose of 66 to 70 Gy) or with an accelerated/hyperfractionated regimen (twice a day, with a minimum interfraction interval of 6 hours, 5 days per week, for a total dose of 70 to 74 Gy, respectively). Surgical resection was allowed following chemotherapy, before or after radiotherapy.

The primary endpoint in this study, progression-free survival (PFS), was significantly longer in the TPF arm compared to the PF arm, p=0.0077 (median PFS: 11.4 vs. 8.3 months respectively) with an overall median follow up time of 33.7 months. Median overall survival with a median follow-up of 51.2 months was also significantly longer in favor of the TPF arm compared to the PF arm (median OS: 18.6 vs. 14.2 months respectively). Efficacy results are presented in Table 20 and Figures 8 and 9.

Table 20 - Efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with inoperable locally advanced SCCHN (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Endpoint	Docetaxel Injection+ Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=177	Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=181
Median progression free survival (months) (95% CI)	11.4 (10.1-14.0)	8.3 (7.4-9.1)
Adjusted Hazard ratio (95% CI) *p-value	0.71 (0.56-0.91) 0.0077	
Median survival (months) (95% CI)	18.6 (15.7-24.0)	14.2 (11.5-18.7)
Hazard ratio (95% CI) **p-value	0.71 (0.56-0.90) 0.0055	
Best overall response (CR + PR) to chemotherapy (%) (95% CI) ***p-value	67.8 (60.4-74.6)	53.6 (46.0-61.0)
	0.006	
Best overall response (CR + PR) to study treatment [chemotherapy +/- radiotherapy] (%) (95% CI) ***p-value	72.3 (65.1-78.8)	58.6 (51.0-65.8)
	0.006	

A Hazard ratio of less than 1 favors Docetaxel Injection+Cisplatin+Fluorouracil.

* Stratified log-rank test based on primary tumor site.

** Stratified log-rank test, not adjusted for multiple comparisons.

*** Chi square test, not adjusted for multiple comparisons.

Figure 8 -TAX323 Progression-Free Survival K-M Curve

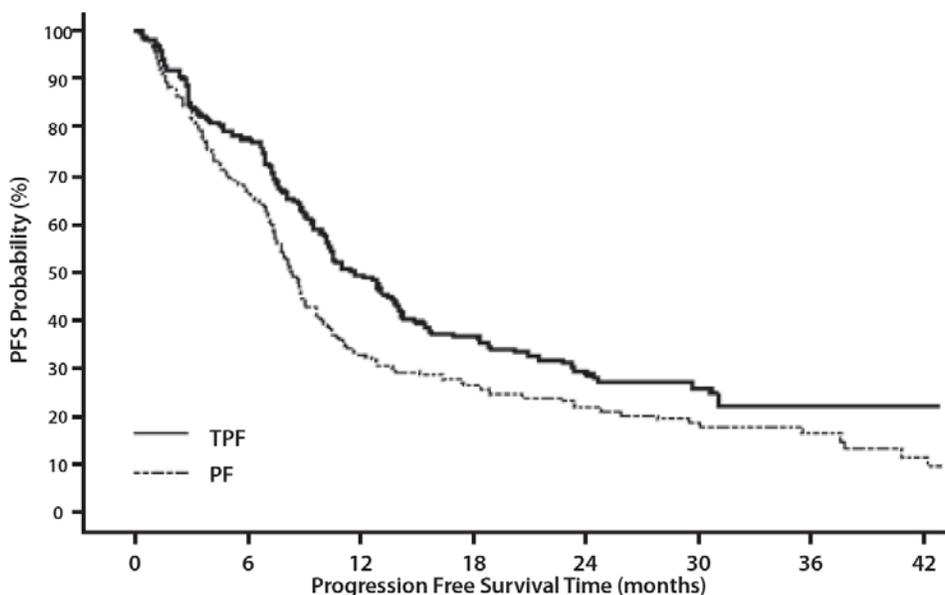
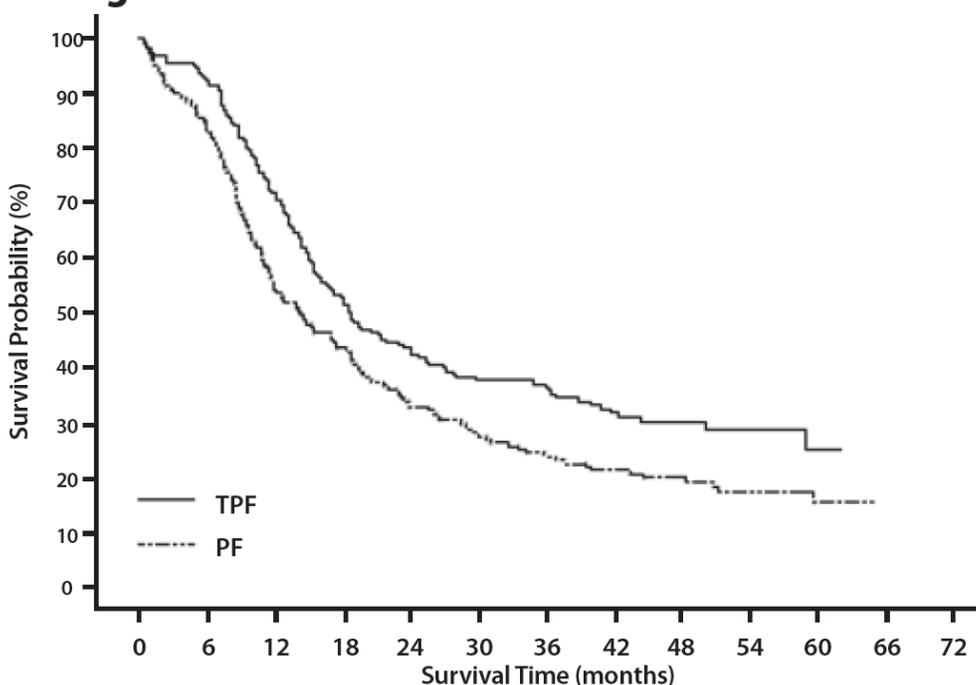


Figure 9 -TAX323 Overall Survival K-M Curve



Induction Chemotherapy Followed by Chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

The safety and efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced (unresectable, low surgical cure, or organ preservation) SCCHN was evaluated in a randomized, multicenter open-label trial (TAX324). In this study, 501 patients, with locally advanced SCCHN, and a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, were randomized to one of two treatment arms. Patients on the Docetaxel Injection arm received Docetaxel Injection (T) 75 mg/m² by intravenous infusion on day 1 followed by cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² administered as a 30-minute to three-hour intravenous infusion, followed by the continuous intravenous infusion of fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day from day 1 to day 4.

The cycles were repeated every 3 weeks for 3 cycles. Patients on the comparator arm received cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² as a 30-minute to three-hour intravenous infusion on day 1 followed by the continuous intravenous infusion of fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day from day 1 to day 5. The cycles were repeated every 3 weeks for 3 cycles.

All patients in both treatment arms who did not have progressive disease were to receive 7 weeks of chemoradiotherapy (CRT) following induction chemotherapy 3 to 8 weeks after the start of the last cycle. During radiotherapy, carboplatin (AUC 1.5) was given weekly as a one-hour intravenous infusion for a maximum of 7 doses. Radiation was delivered with megavoltage equipment using once daily fractionation (2 Gy per day, 5 days per week for 7 weeks for a total dose of 70-72 Gy). Surgery on the primary site of disease and/or neck could be considered at anytime following completion of CRT. The primary efficacy endpoint, overall survival (OS), was significantly longer (log-rank test, p = 0.0058) with the Docetaxel Injection-containing regimen compared to PF [median OS: 70.6 versus 30.1 months respectively, hazard ratio (HR) = 0.70, 95% confidence interval (CI) = 0.54 – 0.90]. Overall survival results are presented in Table 21 and Figure 10.

Table 21 - Efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced SCCHN (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

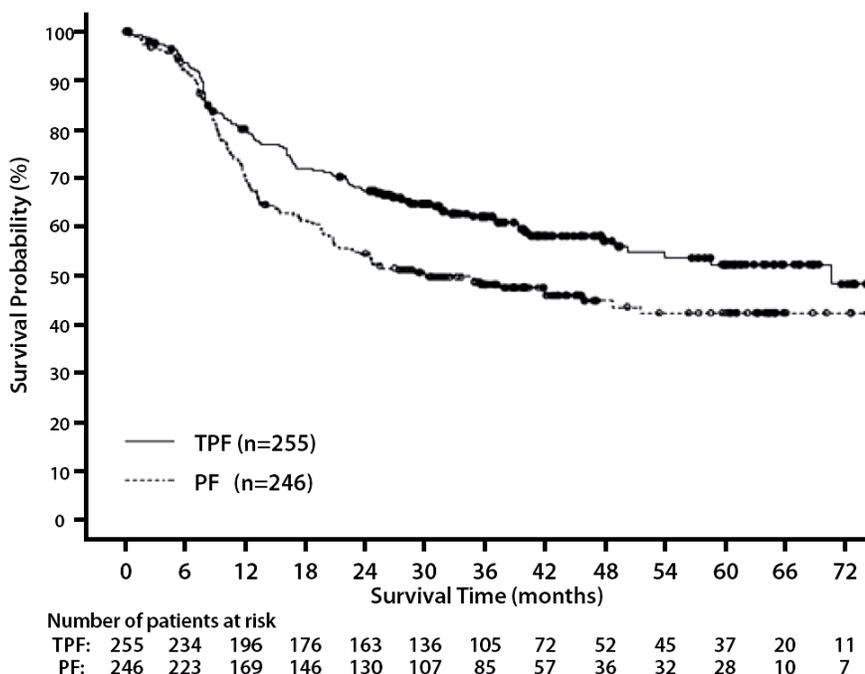
Endpoint	Docetaxel Injection+ Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=255	Cisplatin+ Fluorouracil n=246
Median overall survival (months) (95% CI)	70.6 (49.0-NE)	30.1 (20.9-51.5)
Hazard ratio: (95% CI)		0.70 (0.54-0.90)
*p-value		0.0058

A Hazard ratio of less than 1 favors Docetaxel Injection+cisplatin+fluorouracil.

* un-adjusted log-rank test.

NE - not estimable.

Figure 10 - TAX324 Overall Survival K-M Curve



15 REFERENCES

1. OSHA Hazardous Drugs. OSHA. <http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/hazardousdrugs/index.html>

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

16.1 How Supplied

Docetaxel Injection, USP is supplied in single use or multi-use vials as a sterile, pyrogen-free, non-aqueous solution. The following strengths are available in a one-vial formulation:

- Docetaxel Injection, USP 20 mg/1 mL single use vials in cartons containing 1 vial each (NDC 0409-0366-01)
- Docetaxel Injection, USP 80 mg/4 mL multi-use vials in cartons containing 1 vial each (NDC 0409-0367-01)
- Docetaxel Injection, USP 160 mg/8 mL multi-use vials in cartons containing 1 vial each (NDC 0409-0368-01)

16.2 Storage

Store between 2°C and 25°C (36°F and 77°F). Retain in original package to protect from light. Freezing does not adversely affect the product. After first use and following multiple needle entries and product withdrawals, Docetaxel Injection multi-use vials are stable for up to 28 days when stored between 2°C and 8°C (36°F and 46°F) and protected from light.

16.3 Handling and Disposal

Procedures for proper handling and disposal of anticancer drugs should be considered. Several guidelines on this subject have been published [*see References (15)*].

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

See FDA-Approved Patient Labeling

- Docetaxel Injection may cause fetal harm. Advise patients to avoid becoming pregnant while receiving this drug. Women of childbearing potential should use effective contraceptives if receiving Docetaxel Injection [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.11) and Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].
- Obtain detailed allergy and concomitant drug information from the patient prior to Docetaxel Injection administration.
- Explain the significance of oral corticosteroids such as dexamethasone administration to the patient to help facilitate compliance. Instruct patients to report if they were not compliant with oral corticosteroid regimen.
- Instruct patients to immediately report signs of a hypersensitivity reaction.
- Tell patients to watch for signs of fluid retention such as peripheral edema in the lower extremities, weight gain and dyspnea.
- Explain the significance of routine blood cell counts. Instruct patients to monitor their temperature frequently and immediately report any occurrence of fever.
- Instruct patients to report myalgia, cutaneous, or neurologic reactions.
- Explain to patients that side effects such as nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, constipation, fatigue, excessive tearing, infusion site reactions, and hair loss (cases of permanent hair loss have been reported) are associated with Docetaxel Injection administration.
- Explain to patients the possible side effects of the alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection, including possible side effects on the central nervous system. Patients in whom alcohol should be avoided or minimized should consider the alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection. Alcohol could impair their ability to drive or use machines immediately after infusion.

Patient Information
Docetaxel (doe-se-TAKS-el) INJECTION
for intravenous use

What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection can cause serious side effects, including death.

- **The chance of death in people who receive Docetaxel Injection is higher if you:**
 - have liver problems
 - receive high doses of Docetaxel Injection
 - have non-small cell lung cancer and have been treated with chemotherapy medicines that contain platinum
- **Docetaxel Injection can affect your blood cells.**

Your doctor should do routine blood tests during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. This will include regular checks of your white blood cell counts. If your white blood cells are too low, your doctor may not treat you with Docetaxel Injection until you have enough white blood cells. People with low white blood counts can develop life-threatening infections. The earliest sign of infection may be fever. Follow your doctor's instructions for how often to take your temperature during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. Call your doctor right away if you have a fever.
- **Severe allergic reactions** can happen in people who receive Docetaxel Injection. If you have had an allergic reaction to the medicine paclitaxel in the past, these reactions may be more severe. Severe allergic reactions are medical emergencies that can lead to death and must be treated right away. Your doctor will monitor you closely for allergic reactions during your infusion of Docetaxel Injection. Tell your doctor right away if you have any of these signs of a serious allergic reaction:
 - trouble breathing
 - sudden swelling of your face, lips, tongue, throat, or trouble swallowing
 - hives (raised bumps), rash, or redness all over your body
- **Your body may hold too much fluid (severe fluid retention)** during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. This can be life threatening. To decrease the chance of this happening, you must take another medicine, a corticosteroid, before each Docetaxel Injection treatment. You must take the corticosteroid exactly as your doctor tells you. Tell your doctor or nurse before your Docetaxel Injection treatment if you forget to take the corticosteroid dose or do not take it as your doctor tells you.

What is Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection is a prescription anti-cancer medicine used to treat certain people with:

- breast cancer
- non-small cell lung cancer
- prostate cancer
- stomach cancer
- head and neck cancer

It is not known if Docetaxel Injection is effective in children.

Do not receive Docetaxel Injection if you:

- have had a severe allergic reaction to:
 - docetaxel, the active ingredient in Docetaxel Injection **or**
 - any other medicines that contain polysorbate 80. Ask your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure. See "**What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?**" for the signs and symptoms of a severe allergic reaction.
- have a low white blood cell count.

Before you receive Docetaxel Injection, tell your doctor about all of your medical conditions, including if you:

- are allergic to any medicines. See "**Do not receive Docetaxel Injection if you**" Also, see the end of this leaflet for a complete list of the ingredients in Docetaxel Injection.
- have had an allergic reaction to the medicine paclitaxel.
- have liver problems
- are pregnant or plan to become pregnant. Docetaxel Injection can harm your unborn baby. You should not become pregnant during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. Talk to your doctor about effective birth control while receiving Docetaxel Injection.
- are breastfeeding or plan to breastfeed. It is not known if Docetaxel Injection passes into your breast milk. You and your doctor should decide if you will receive Docetaxel Injection or breastfeed.

Tell your doctor about all the medicines you take including prescription and over-the-counter medicines, vitamins, and herbal supplements. Docetaxel Injection may affect the way other medicines work, and other medicines may affect the way Docetaxel Injection works.

How will I receive Docetaxel Injection?

- Docetaxel Injection will be given to you as an intravenous (IV) injection into your vein, usually over 1 hour.
- Docetaxel Injection is usually given every 3 weeks.
- Your doctor will decide how long you will receive treatment with Docetaxel Injection.
- Your doctor will check your blood cell counts and other blood tests during your treatment with Docetaxel Injection to check for side effects of Docetaxel Injection.
- Your doctor may stop your treatment, change the timing of your treatment, or change the dose of your treatment if you have certain side effects while taking Docetaxel Injection.

What are the possible side effects of Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection may cause serious side effects including death.

- **See “What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?”**
- **Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML)**, a type of blood cancer, can happen in people who receive Docetaxel Injection along with certain other medicines.
- **Other blood disorders.** Changes in blood counts due to leukemia and other blood disorders may occur years after treatment with Docetaxel Injection.
- **Skin reactions** including redness and swelling of your arms and legs with peeling of your skin.
- **Neurologic problems.** Neurologic problems are common in people who receive Docetaxel Injection, but can be severe. Tell your doctor if you have any numbness, tingling, or burning in your hands or feet (peripheral neuropathy) and weakness of your legs, feet, arms, or hands (motor weakness).
- **Vision problems** including blurred vision or loss of vision.
- **Docetaxel Injection contains alcohol.** The alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection may impair your ability to drive or use machinery right after receiving Docetaxel Injection. Consider whether you should drive, operate machinery or do other dangerous activities right after you receive Docetaxel Injection treatment.

The most common side effects of Docetaxel Injection include:

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• infections• low white blood cell, red blood cell, and platelet counts• changes in your sense of taste• feeling short of breath• constipation• decreased appetite• changes in your fingernails or toenails• swelling of your hands, face or feet• feeling weak or tired• joint and muscle pain• nausea and vomiting• diarrhea• mouth or lips sores | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• hair loss: In some people, permanent hair loss has been reported.• rash• redness of the eye, excess tearing• skin reactions at the site of Docetaxel Injection administration such as increased skin pigmentation, redness, tenderness, swelling, and warmth or dryness of the skin.• tissue damage if Docetaxel Injection leaks out of the vein into the tissues |
|---|---|

These are not all the possible side effects of Docetaxel Injection. For more information ask your doctor or pharmacist.

Call your doctor for medical advice about side effects. You may report side effects to FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088.

General information about the safe and effective use of Docetaxel Injection

Medicines are sometimes prescribed for purposes other than those listed in a Patient Information leaflet. You can ask your pharmacist or doctor for information about Docetaxel Injection that is written for healthcare professionals.

What are the ingredients in Docetaxel Injection?

Active ingredient: docetaxel

Inactive ingredients:(20 mg injection): polysorbate 80, citric acid monohydrate USP and dehydrated alcohol.



Manufactured by: Zydus Hospira Oncology Private Ltd., Gujarat, India
Distributed by: Hospira, Inc., Lake Forest, IL 60045 USA
Made in India
GUJ-DRUGS/G/28/1267
LAB-0906-7.2

This Patient Information has been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Revised: 9/2018

Every three-week injection of Docetaxel Injection for breast, non-small cell lung, and stomach, and head and neck cancers

Take your oral corticosteroid medicine as your doctor tells you.

Oral corticosteroid dosing:

Day 1 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

Day 2 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

(Docetaxel Injection Treatment Day)

Day 3 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

Every three-week injection of Docetaxel Injection for prostate cancer

Take your oral corticosteroid medicine as your doctor tells you.

Oral corticosteroid dosing:

Date: _____ Time: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____

(Docetaxel Injection Treatment Day)

Time: _____

HIGHLIGHTS OF PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

These highlights do not include all the information needed to use DOCETAXEL INJECTION safely and effectively. See full prescribing information for DOCETAXEL INJECTION.

DOCETAXEL INJECTION, for intravenous use

Initial U.S. Approval: 1996

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

See full prescribing information for complete boxed warning

- Treatment-related mortality increases with abnormal liver function, at higher doses, and in patients with NSCLC and prior platinum-based therapy receiving Docetaxel Injection at 100 mg/m². (5.1)
- Should not be given if bilirubin >ULN, or if AST and/or ALT >1.5 × ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 × ULN. LFT elevations increase risk of severe or life-threatening complications. Obtain LFTs before each treatment cycle. (8.6)
- Should not be given if neutrophil counts are <1500 cells/mm³. Obtain frequent blood counts to monitor for neutropenia. (4)
- Severe hypersensitivity, including very rare fatal anaphylaxis, has been reported in patients who received dexamethasone premedication. Severe reactions require immediate discontinuation of Docetaxel Injection and administration of appropriate therapy. (5.4)
- Contraindicated if history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to Docetaxel Injection or to drugs formulated with polysorbate 80. (4)
- Severe fluid retention may occur despite dexamethasone. (5.5)

RECENT MAJOR CHANGES

Warnings and Precautions, Hypersensitivity Reactions (5.4) 9/2018

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

Docetaxel Injection is a microtubule inhibitor indicated for:

- **Breast Cancer (BC):** single agent for locally advanced or metastatic BC after chemotherapy failure; and with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide as adjuvant treatment of operable node-positive BC (1.1)
- **Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC):** single agent for locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC after platinum therapy failure; and with cisplatin for unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic untreated NSCLC (1.2)
- **Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer (HRPC):** with prednisone in androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer (1.3)
- **Gastric Adenocarcinoma (GC):** with cisplatin and fluorouracil for untreated, advanced GC, including the gastroesophageal junction (1.4)
- **Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Head and Neck Cancer (SCCHN):** with cisplatin and fluorouracil for induction treatment of locally advanced SCCHN (1.5)

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

Administer in a facility equipped to manage possible complications (e.g., anaphylaxis). Administer intravenously over 1 hr every 3 weeks. PVC equipment is not recommended.

- BC locally advanced or metastatic: 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² single agent (2.1)
- BC adjuvant: 75 mg/m² administered 1 hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 6 cycles (2.1)
- NSCLC: after platinum therapy failure: 75 mg/m² single agent (2.2)
- NSCLC: chemotherapy-naïve: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² (2.2)
- HRPC: 75 mg/m² with 5 mg prednisone twice a day continuously (2.3)
- GC: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² (both on day 1 only)

followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr intravenous infusion (days 1–5), starting at end of cisplatin infusion (2.4)

- SCCHN: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² intravenously (day 1), followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr intravenous infusion (days 1–5), starting at end of cisplatin infusion; for 4 cycles (2.5)
- SCCHN: 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² intravenously (day 1), followed by fluorouracil 1000 mg/m² per day as a 24-hr intravenous infusion (days 1–4); for 3 cycles (2.5)

For all patients:

- Premedicate with oral corticosteroids (2.6)
- Adjust dose as needed (2.7)

DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

Docetaxel Injection (10 mg/mL)

- Single use vials: 20 mg/2 mL, 80 mg/8 mL (3)
- Multi-use vials: 20 mg/2 mL, 80 mg/8 mL, 200 mg/20 mL (3)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

- Hypersensitivity to docetaxel or polysorbate 80 (4)
- Neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³ (4)

WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- Acute myeloid leukemia: In patients who received docetaxel, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide, monitor for delayed myelodysplasia or myeloid leukemia. (5.6)
- Cutaneous reactions: Reactions including erythema of the extremities with edema followed by desquamation may occur. Severe skin toxicity may require dose adjustment. (5.7)
- Neurologic reactions: Reactions including paresthesia, dysesthesia, and pain may occur. Severe neurosensory symptoms require dose adjustment or discontinuation if persistent. (5.8)
- Eye disorders: Cystoid macular edema (CME) has been reported and requires treatment discontinuation. (5.9)
- Asthenia: Severe asthenia may occur and may require treatment discontinuation. (5.10)
- Pregnancy: Fetal harm can occur when administered to a pregnant woman. Women of childbearing potential should be advised not to become pregnant when receiving Docetaxel Injection. (5.11, 8.1)
- Alcohol content: The alcohol content in a dose of Docetaxel Injection may affect the central nervous system. This may include impairment of a patient's ability to drive or use machines immediately after infusion. (5.12)

ADVERSE REACTIONS

Most common adverse reactions across all Docetaxel Injection indications are infections, neutropenia, anemia, febrile neutropenia, hypersensitivity, thrombocytopenia, neuropathy, dysgeusia, dyspnea, constipation, anorexia, nail disorders, fluid retention, asthenia, pain, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, mucositis, alopecia, skin reactions, myalgia. (6)

To report SUSPECTED ADVERSE REACTIONS, contact Pfizer, Inc. at 1-800-438-1985 or FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088 or www.fda.gov/medwatch.

DRUG INTERACTIONS

- Cytochrome P450 3A4 inducers, inhibitors, or substrates: May alter docetaxel metabolism. (7)

See 17 for PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION and FDA-approved patient labeling.

Revised: 9/2018

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION: CONTENTS*

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

- 1.1 Breast Cancer
- 1.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
- 1.3 Prostate Cancer
- 1.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 1.5 Head and Neck Cancer

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

- 2.1 Breast Cancer
- 2.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
- 2.3 Prostate Cancer
- 2.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 2.5 Head and Neck Cancer
- 2.6 Premedication Regimen
- 2.7 Dosage Adjustments During Treatment
- 2.8 Administration Precautions
- 2.9 Preparation and Administration
- 2.10 Stability

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

- 5.1 Toxic Deaths
- 5.2 Hepatic Impairment
- 5.3 Hematologic Effects
- 5.4 Hypersensitivity Reactions
- 5.5 Fluid Retention
- 5.6 Acute Myeloid Leukemia
- 5.7 Cutaneous Reactions
- 5.8 Neurologic Reactions
- 5.9 Eye Disorders
- 5.10 Asthenia

5.11 Use in Pregnancy

5.12 Alcohol Content

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

- 6.1 Clinical Trial Experience
- 6.2 Post-Marketing Experiences

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

- 8.1 Pregnancy
- 8.3 Nursing Mothers
- 8.4 Pediatric Use
- 8.5 Geriatric Use
- 8.6 Hepatic Impairment

10 OVERDOSAGE

11 DESCRIPTION

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

- 12.1 Mechanism of Action
- 12.3 Pharmacokinetics

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

- 13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

- 14.1 Locally Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer
- 14.2 Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer
- 14.3 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)
- 14.4 Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer
- 14.5 Gastric Adenocarcinoma
- 14.6 Head and Neck Cancer

15 REFERENCES

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

- 16.1 How Supplied
- 16.2 Storage
- 16.3 Handling and Disposal

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

*Sections or subsections omitted from the full prescribing information are not listed.

FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION

WARNING: TOXIC DEATHS, HEPATOTOXICITY, NEUTROPENIA, HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS, AND FLUID RETENTION

The incidence of treatment-related mortality associated with Docetaxel Injection therapy is increased in patients with abnormal liver function, in patients receiving higher doses, and in patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma and a history of prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy who receive Docetaxel Injection as a single agent at a dose of 100 mg/m² [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.1)].

Docetaxel Injection should not be given to patients with bilirubin > upper limit of normal (ULN), or to patients with AST and/or ALT >1.5 × ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 × ULN. Patients with elevations of bilirubin or abnormalities of transaminase concurrent with alkaline phosphatase are at increased risk for the development of grade 4 neutropenia, febrile neutropenia, infections, severe thrombocytopenia, severe stomatitis, severe skin toxicity, and toxic death. Patients with isolated elevations of transaminase >1.5 × ULN also had a higher rate of febrile neutropenia grade 4 but did not have an increased incidence of toxic death. Bilirubin, AST or ALT, and alkaline phosphatase values should be obtained prior to each cycle of Docetaxel Injection therapy [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.2)].

Docetaxel Injection therapy should not be given to patients with neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³. In order to monitor the occurrence of neutropenia, which may be severe and result in infection, frequent blood cell counts should be performed on all patients receiving Docetaxel Injection [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.3)].

Severe hypersensitivity reactions characterized by generalized rash/erythema, hypotension and/or bronchospasm, or very rarely fatal anaphylaxis, have been reported in patients who received a 3-day dexamethasone premedication. Hypersensitivity reactions require immediate discontinuation of the Docetaxel Injection infusion and administration of appropriate therapy [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.4)]. Docetaxel Injection must not be given to patients who have a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to other drugs formulated with polysorbate 80 [see *Contraindications* (4)].

Severe fluid retention occurred in 6.5% (6/92) of patients despite use of a 3-day dexamethasone premedication regimen. It was characterized by one or more of the following events: poorly tolerated peripheral edema, generalized edema, pleural effusion requiring urgent drainage, dyspnea at rest, cardiac tamponade, or pronounced abdominal distention (due to ascites) [see *Warnings and Precautions* (5.5)].

1 INDICATIONS AND USAGE

1.1 Breast Cancer

- Docetaxel Injection is indicated for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy.
- Docetaxel Injection in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide is indicated for the adjuvant treatment of patients with operable node-positive breast cancer.

1.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

- Docetaxel Injection as a single agent is indicated for the treatment of patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy.
- Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin is indicated for the treatment of patients with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer who have not previously received chemotherapy for this condition.

1.3 Prostate Cancer

- Docetaxel Injection in combination with prednisone is indicated for the treatment of patients with androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer.

1.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

- Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil is indicated for the treatment of patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma, including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who have not received prior chemotherapy for advanced disease.

1.5 Head and Neck Cancer

- Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil is indicated for the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN).

2 DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

For all indications, toxicities may warrant dosage adjustments [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

Administer in a facility equipped to manage possible complications (e.g., anaphylaxis).

2.1 Breast Cancer

- For locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour every 3 weeks.
- For the adjuvant treatment of operable node-positive breast cancer, the recommended Docetaxel Injection dose is 75 mg/m² administered 1 hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 6 courses. Prophylactic G-CSF may be used to mitigate the risk of hematological toxicities [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.2 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

- For treatment after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, docetaxel was evaluated as monotherapy, and the recommended dose is 75 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour every 3 weeks. A dose of 100 mg/m² in patients previously treated with chemotherapy was associated with increased hematologic toxicity, infection, and treatment-related mortality in randomized, controlled trials [*see Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.7), Warnings and Precautions (5), Clinical Studies (14)*].
- For chemotherapy-naïve patients, docetaxel was evaluated in combination with cisplatin. The recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² administered intravenously over 1 hour immediately followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² over 30-60 minutes every 3 weeks [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.3 Prostate Cancer

- For hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks as a 1 hour intravenous infusion. Prednisone 5 mg orally twice daily is administered continuously [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.4 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

- For gastric adenocarcinoma, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion, followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m², as a 1 to 3 hour intravenous infusion (both on day 1 only), followed by fluorouracil 750 mg/m² per day given as a 24-hour continuous intravenous infusion for 5 days, starting at the end of the cisplatin infusion. Treatment is repeated every three weeks. Patients must receive premedication with antiemetics and appropriate hydration for cisplatin administration [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.5 Head and Neck Cancer

Patients must receive premedication with antiemetics, and appropriate hydration (prior to and after cisplatin administration). Prophylaxis for neutropenic infections should be administered. All patients treated on the docetaxel containing arms of the TAX323 and TAX324 studies received prophylactic antibiotics.

- *Induction chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy (TAX323)*
For the induction treatment of locally advanced inoperable SCCHN, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² intravenously over 1 hour, on day one, followed by fluorouracil as a continuous intravenous infusion at 750 mg/m² per day for five days. This regimen is administered every 3 weeks for 4 cycles. Following chemotherapy, patients should receive radiotherapy [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].
- *Induction chemotherapy followed by chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)*
For the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced (unresectable, low surgical cure, or organ preservation) SCCHN, the recommended dose of Docetaxel Injection is 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour intravenous infusion on day 1, followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² administered as a 30-minute to 3 hour infusion, followed by fluorouracil 1000 mg/m²/day as a continuous infusion from day 1 to day 4. This regimen is administered every 3 weeks for 3 cycles. Following chemotherapy, patients should receive chemoradiotherapy [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

2.6 Premedication Regimen

All patients should be premedicated with oral corticosteroids (see below for prostate cancer) such as dexamethasone 16 mg per day (e.g., 8 mg twice daily) for 3 days starting 1 day prior to Docetaxel Injection administration in order to reduce the incidence and severity of fluid retention as well as the severity of hypersensitivity reactions [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].

For hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer, given the concurrent use of prednisone, the recommended premedication regimen is oral dexamethasone 8 mg, at 12 hours, 3 hours and 1 hour before the Docetaxel Injection infusion [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].

2.7 Dosage Adjustments During Treatment

Breast Cancer

Patients who are dosed initially at 100 mg/m² and who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than 1 week, or severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have the dosage adjusted from 100 mg/m² to 75 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions, the dosage should either be decreased from 75 mg/m² to 55 mg/m² or the treatment should be discontinued. Conversely, patients who are dosed initially at 60 mg/m² and who do not experience febrile neutropenia,

neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than 1 week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions, or severe peripheral neuropathy during Docetaxel Injection therapy may tolerate higher doses. Patients who develop \geq grade 3 peripheral neuropathy should have Docetaxel Injection treatment discontinued entirely.

Combination Therapy with Docetaxel Injection in the Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide should be administered when the neutrophil count is $\geq 1,500$ cells/mm³. Patients who experience febrile neutropenia should receive G-CSF in all subsequent cycles. Patients who continue to experience this reaction should remain on G-CSF and have their Docetaxel Injection dose reduced to 60 mg/m². Patients who experience Grade 3 or 4 stomatitis should have their Docetaxel Injection dose decreased to 60 mg/m². Patients who experience severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions or moderate neurosensory signs and/or symptoms during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have their dosage of Docetaxel Injection reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions at 60 mg/m², treatment should be discontinued.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Monotherapy with Docetaxel Injection for NSCLC treatment after failure of prior platinum-based chemotherapy

Patients who are dosed initially at 75 mg/m² and who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils <500 cells/mm³ for more than one week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions, or other grade 3/4 non-hematological toxicities during Docetaxel Injection treatment should have treatment withheld until resolution of the toxicity and then resumed at 55 mg/m². Patients who develop \geq grade 3 peripheral neuropathy should have Docetaxel Injection treatment discontinued entirely.

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection for chemotherapy-naïve NSCLC

For patients who are dosed initially at Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin, and whose nadir of platelet count during the previous course of therapy is $<25,000$ cells/mm³, in patients who experience febrile neutropenia, and in patients with serious non-hematologic toxicities, the Docetaxel Injection dosage in subsequent cycles should be reduced to 65 mg/m². In patients who require a further dose reduction, a dose of 50 mg/m² is recommended. For cisplatin dosage adjustments, see manufacturers' prescribing information.

Prostate Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection for hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer

Docetaxel Injection should be administered when the neutrophil count is $\geq 1,500$ cells/mm³. Patients who experience either febrile neutropenia, neutrophils < 500 cells/mm³ for more than one week, severe or cumulative cutaneous reactions or moderate neurosensory signs and/or symptoms during Docetaxel Injection therapy should have the dosage of Docetaxel Injection reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². If the patient continues to experience these reactions at 60 mg/m², the treatment should be discontinued.

Gastric or Head and Neck Cancer

Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in gastric cancer or head and neck cancer

Patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil must receive antiemetics and appropriate hydration according to current institutional guidelines. In both studies, G-CSF was recommended during the second and/or subsequent cycles in case of febrile neutropenia, or documented infection with neutropenia, or neutropenia lasting more than 7 days. If an episode of febrile neutropenia, prolonged neutropenia or neutropenic infection occurs despite G-CSF use, the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². If subsequent episodes of complicated neutropenia occur the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 60 mg/m² to 45 mg/m². In case of grade 4 thrombocytopenia the Docetaxel Injection dose should be reduced from 75 mg/m² to 60 mg/m². Patients should not be retreated with subsequent cycles of Docetaxel Injection until neutrophils recover to a level >1,500 cells/mm³ and platelets recover to a level >100,000 cells/mm³. Discontinue treatment if these toxicities persist [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

Recommended dose modifications for toxicities in patients treated with Docetaxel Injection in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 - Recommended Dose Modifications for Toxicities in Patients Treated with Docetaxel Injection in Combination with Cisplatin and Fluorouracil

Toxicity	Dosage adjustment
Diarrhea grade 3	First episode: reduce fluorouracil dose by 20%. Second episode: then reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.
Diarrhea grade 4	First episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection and fluorouracil doses by 20%. Second episode: discontinue treatment.
Stomatitis/mucositis grade 3	First episode: reduce fluorouracil dose by 20%. Second episode: stop fluorouracil only, at all subsequent cycles. Third episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.
Stomatitis/mucositis grade 4	First episode: stop fluorouracil only, at all subsequent cycles. Second episode: reduce Docetaxel Injection dose by 20%.

Liver Dysfunction

In case of AST/ALT >2.5 to ≤5 x ULN and AP ≤2.5 x ULN, or AST/ALT >1.5 to ≤5 x ULN and AP >2.5 to ≤5 x ULN, Docetaxel Injection should be reduced by 20%.

In case of AST/ALT >5 x ULN and/or AP >5 x ULN Docetaxel Injection should be stopped.

The dose modifications for cisplatin and fluorouracil in the gastric cancer study are provided below:

Cisplatin dose modifications and delays

Peripheral neuropathy: A neurological examination should be performed before entry into the study, and then at least every 2 cycles and at the end of treatment. In the case of neurological

signs or symptoms, more frequent examinations should be performed and the following dose modifications can be made according to NCIC-CTC grade:

- Grade 2: Reduce cisplatin dose by 20%.
- Grade 3: Discontinue treatment.

Ototoxicity: In the case of grade 3 toxicity, discontinue treatment.

Nephrotoxicity: In the event of a rise in serum creatinine \geq grade 2 (>1.5 x normal value) despite adequate rehydration, CrCl should be determined before each subsequent cycle and the following dose reductions should be considered (see Table 2).

For other cisplatin dosage adjustments, also refer to the manufacturers' prescribing information.

Table 2 – Dose Reductions for Evaluation of Creatinine Clearance

Creatinine clearance result before next cycle	Cisplatin dose next cycle
CrCl \geq 60 mL/min	Full dose of cisplatin was given. CrCl was to be repeated before each treatment cycle.
CrCl between 40 and 59 mL/min	Dose of cisplatin was reduced by 50% at subsequent cycle. If CrCl was >60 mL/min at end of cycle, full cisplatin dose was reinstated at the next cycle. If no recovery was observed, then cisplatin was omitted from the next treatment cycle.
CrCl <40 mL/min	Dose of cisplatin was omitted in that treatment cycle only. If CrCl was still <40 mL/min at the end of cycle, cisplatin was discontinued. If CrCl was >40 and <60 mL/min at end of cycle, a 50% cisplatin dose was given at the next cycle. If CrCl was >60 mL/min at end of cycle, full cisplatin dose was given at next cycle.

CrCl = Creatinine clearance

Fluorouracil dose modifications and treatment delays

For diarrhea and stomatitis, see Table 1.

In the event of grade 2 or greater plantar-palmar toxicity, fluorouracil should be stopped until recovery. The fluorouracil dosage should be reduced by 20%.

For other greater than grade 3 toxicities, except alopecia and anemia, chemotherapy should be delayed (for a maximum of 2 weeks from the planned date of infusion) until resolution to grade ≤ 1 and then recommenced, if medically appropriate.

For other fluorouracil dosage adjustments, also refer to the manufacturers' prescribing information.

Combination Therapy with Strong CYP3A4 inhibitors

Avoid using concomitant strong CYP3A4 inhibitors (e.g., ketoconazole, itraconazole, clarithromycin, atazanavir, indinavir, nefazodone, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, telithromycin and voriconazole). There are no clinical data with a dose adjustment in patients receiving strong CYP3A4 inhibitors. Based on extrapolation from a pharmacokinetic study with ketoconazole in 7 patients, consider a 50% Docetaxel Injection dose reduction if patients require co-administration of a strong CYP3A4 inhibitor [see *Drug Interactions (7), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

2.8 Administration Precautions

Docetaxel Injection is a cytotoxic anticancer drug and, as with other potentially toxic compounds, caution should be exercised when handling and preparing Docetaxel Injection solutions. The use of gloves is recommended [see *How Supplied/ Storage and Handling (16.3)*].

If Docetaxel Injection or final dilution for infusion should come into contact with the skin, immediately and thoroughly wash with soap and water. If Docetaxel Injection or final dilution for infusion should come into contact with mucosa, immediately and thoroughly wash with water.

Contact of the Docetaxel Injection with plasticized PVC equipment or devices used to prepare solutions for infusion is not recommended. In order to minimize patient exposure to the plasticizer DEHP (di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate), which may be leached from PVC infusion bags or sets, the final Docetaxel Injection dilution for infusion should be stored in bottles (glass, polypropylene) or plastic bags (polypropylene, polyolefin) and administered through polyethylene-lined administration sets.

2.9 Preparation and Administration

Docetaxel Injection (10 mg/mL) requires NO prior dilution with a diluent and is ready to add to the infusion solution.

1. Docetaxel Injection (10 mg/mL) should be stored between 2°C and 25°C (36°F and 77°F).
2. Aseptically withdraw the required amount of Docetaxel Injection (10 mg/mL) with a calibrated syringe and inject into a 250 mL infusion bag or bottle of either 0.9% Sodium Chloride solution or 5% Dextrose solution to produce a final concentration of 0.3 mg/mL to 0.74 mg/mL.
If a dose greater than 200 mg of Docetaxel Injection is required, use a larger volume of the infusion vehicle so that a concentration of 0.74 mg/mL Docetaxel Injection is not exceeded.
3. Thoroughly mix the infusion by gentle manual rotation.
4. As with all parenteral products, Docetaxel Injection and final dilution for intravenous infusion should be inspected visually for particulate matter or discoloration prior to administration whenever the solution and container permit. If the Docetaxel Injection

or final dilution for intravenous infusion is not clear or appears to have precipitation, it should be discarded.

5. Docetaxel Injection infusion solution is supersaturated, therefore may crystallize over time. If crystals appear, the solution must no longer be used and shall be discarded.

The Docetaxel Injection dilution for infusion should be administered intravenously as a 1-hour infusion under ambient room temperature (below 25°C) and lighting conditions.

2.10 Stability

Docetaxel Injection final dilution for infusion, if stored between 2°C and 25°C (36°F and 77°F) is stable for 4 hours. Docetaxel Injection final dilution for infusion (in either 0.9% Sodium Chloride solution or 5% Dextrose solution) should be used within 4 hours (including the 1 hour intravenous administration).

3 DOSAGE FORMS AND STRENGTHS

Docetaxel Injection 10 mg/mL is supplied in polypropylene vials for single use containing 20 mg/2 mL and 80 mg/8 mL, and for multi-use containing 20 mg/2 mL, 80 mg/8 mL, and 200 mg/20 mL.

4 CONTRAINDICATIONS

- Docetaxel Injection is contraindicated in patients who have a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions to docetaxel or to other drugs formulated with polysorbate 80. Severe reactions, including anaphylaxis, have occurred [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*].
- Docetaxel Injection should not be used in patients with neutrophil counts of <1500 cells/mm³.

5 WARNINGS AND PRECAUTIONS

5.1 Toxic Deaths

Breast Cancer

Docetaxel administered at 100 mg/m² was associated with deaths considered possibly or probably related to treatment in 2.0% (19/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients, both previously treated and untreated, with normal baseline liver function and in 11.5% (7/61) of patients with various tumor types who had abnormal baseline liver function (AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN together with AP >2.5 times ULN). Among patients dosed at 60 mg/m², mortality related to treatment occurred in 0.6% (3/481) of patients with normal liver function,

and in 3 of 7 patients with abnormal liver function. Approximately half of these deaths occurred during the first cycle. Sepsis accounted for the majority of the deaths.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Docetaxel administered at a dose of 100 mg/m² in patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer who had a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy was associated with increased treatment-related mortality (14% and 5% in two randomized, controlled studies). There were 2.8% treatment-related deaths among the 176 patients treated at the 75 mg/m² dose in the randomized trials. Among patients who experienced treatment-related mortality at the 75 mg/m² dose level, 3 of 5 patients had an ECOG PS of 2 at study entry [*see Dosage and Administration (2.2), Clinical Studies (14)*].

5.2 Hepatic Impairment

Patients with combined abnormalities of transaminases and alkaline phosphatase should not be treated with Docetaxel Injection [*see Boxed Warning, Use in Specific Populations (8.6), Clinical Studies (14)*].

5.3 Hematologic Effects

Perform frequent peripheral blood cell counts on all patients receiving Docetaxel Injection. Patients should not be retreated with subsequent cycles of Docetaxel Injection until neutrophils recover to a level >1500 cells/mm³ and platelets recover to a level >100,000 cells/mm³.

A 25% reduction in the dose of Docetaxel Injection is recommended during subsequent cycles following severe neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³) lasting 7 days or more, febrile neutropenia, or a grade 4 infection in a Docetaxel Injection cycle [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7)*].

Neutropenia (<2000 neutrophils/mm³) occurs in virtually all patients given 60 mg/m² to 100 mg/m² of docetaxel and grade 4 neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³) occurs in 85% of patients given 100 mg/m² and 75% of patients given 60 mg/m². Frequent monitoring of blood counts is, therefore, essential so that dose can be adjusted. Docetaxel Injection should not be administered to patients with neutrophils <1500 cells/mm³.

Febrile neutropenia occurred in about 12% of patients given 100 mg/m² but was very uncommon in patients given 60 mg/m². Hematologic responses, febrile reactions and infections, and rates of septic death for different regimens are dose related [*see Adverse Reactions (6.1), Clinical Studies (14)*].

Three breast cancer patients with severe liver impairment (bilirubin >1.7 times ULN) developed fatal gastrointestinal bleeding associated with severe drug-induced thrombocytopenia. In gastric cancer patients treated with docetaxel in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (TCF), febrile neutropenia and/or neutropenic infection occurred in 12% of patients receiving G-CSF compared to 28% who did not. Patients receiving TCF should be closely monitored during the

first and subsequent cycles for febrile neutropenia and neutropenic infection [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7), Adverse Reactions (6)*].

5.4 Hypersensitivity Reactions

Patients should be observed closely for hypersensitivity reactions, especially during the first and second infusions. Severe hypersensitivity reactions characterized by generalized rash/erythema, hypotension and/or bronchospasm, or very rarely fatal anaphylaxis, have been reported in patients premedicated with 3 days of corticosteroids. Severe hypersensitivity reactions require immediate discontinuation of the Docetaxel Injection infusion and aggressive therapy. Patients with a history of severe hypersensitivity reactions should not be rechallenged with Docetaxel Injection. Cross-hypersensitivity between paclitaxel and docetaxel has been reported. This may include more severe reactions such as anaphylactic reactions. These patients should be closely monitored during initiation of docetaxel therapy.

Hypersensitivity reactions may occur within a few minutes following initiation of a Docetaxel Injection infusion. If minor reactions such as flushing or localized skin reactions occur, interruption of therapy is not required. All patients should be premedicated with an oral corticosteroid prior to the initiation of the infusion of Docetaxel Injection [*see Dosage and Administration (2.6)*].

5.5 Fluid Retention

Severe fluid retention has been reported following docetaxel therapy. Patients should be premedicated with oral corticosteroids prior to each Docetaxel Injection administration to reduce the incidence and severity of fluid retention [*see Dosage and Administration (2.6)*]. Patients with pre-existing effusions should be closely monitored from the first dose for the possible exacerbation of the effusions.

When fluid retention occurs, peripheral edema usually starts in the lower extremities and may become generalized with a median weight gain of 2 kg.

Among 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids, moderate fluid retention occurred in 27.2% and severe fluid retention in 6.5%. The median cumulative dose to onset of moderate or severe fluid retention was 819 mg/m². Nine of 92 patients (9.8%) of patients discontinued treatment due to fluid retention: 4 patients discontinued with severe fluid retention; the remaining 5 had mild or moderate fluid retention. The median cumulative dose to treatment discontinuation due to fluid retention was 1021 mg/m². Fluid retention was completely, but sometimes slowly, reversible with a median of 16 weeks from the last infusion of docetaxel to resolution (range: 0 to 42+ weeks). Patients developing peripheral edema may be treated with standard measures, *e.g.*, salt restriction, oral diuretic(s).

5.6 Acute Myeloid Leukemia

Treatment-related acute myeloid leukemia (AML) or myelodysplasia has occurred in patients given anthracyclines and/or cyclophosphamide, including use in adjuvant therapy for breast

cancer. In the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316) AML occurred in 3 of 744 patients who received docetaxel, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (TAC) and in 1 of 736 patients who received fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide [see *Clinical Studies (14.2)*]. In TAC-treated patients, the risk of delayed myelodysplasia or myeloid leukemia requires hematological follow-up.

5.7 Cutaneous Reactions

Localized erythema of the extremities with edema followed by desquamation has been observed. In case of severe skin toxicity, an adjustment in dosage is recommended [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7)*]. The discontinuation rate due to skin toxicity was 1.6% (15/965) for metastatic breast cancer patients. Among 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids, there were no cases of severe skin toxicity reported and no patient discontinued docetaxel due to skin toxicity.

5.8 Neurologic Reactions

Severe neurosensory symptoms (e.g., paresthesia, dysesthesia, pain) were observed in 5.5% (53/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients, and resulted in treatment discontinuation in 6.1%. When these symptoms occur, dosage must be adjusted. If symptoms persist, treatment should be discontinued [see *Dosage and Administration (2.7)*]. Patients who experienced neurotoxicity in clinical trials and for whom follow-up information on the complete resolution of the event was available had spontaneous reversal of symptoms with a median of 9 weeks from onset (range: 0 to 106 weeks). Severe peripheral motor neuropathy mainly manifested as distal extremity weakness occurred in 4.4% (42/965).

5.9 Eye Disorders

Cystoid macular edema (CME) has been reported in patients treated with docetaxel. Patients with impaired vision should undergo a prompt and comprehensive ophthalmologic examination. If CME is diagnosed, Docetaxel Injection treatment should be discontinued and appropriate treatment initiated. Alternative non-taxane cancer treatment should be considered.

5.10 Asthenia

Severe asthenia has been reported in 14.9% (144/965) of metastatic breast cancer patients but has led to treatment discontinuation in only 1.8%. Symptoms of fatigue and weakness may last a few days up to several weeks and may be associated with deterioration of performance status in patients with progressive disease.

5.11 Use in Pregnancy

Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. Docetaxel caused embryofetal toxicities including intrauterine mortality when administered to pregnant rats and rabbits during the period of organogenesis. Embryofetal effects in animals occurred at doses as low as 1/50 and 1/300 the recommended human dose on a body surface area basis.

There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women using Docetaxel Injection. If Docetaxel Injection is used during pregnancy, or if the patient becomes pregnant while receiving this drug, the patient should be apprised of the potential hazard to the fetus. Women of childbearing potential should be advised to avoid becoming pregnant during therapy with Docetaxel Injection [see *Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].

5.12 Alcohol Content

Cases of alcohol intoxication have been reported with docetaxel, including other formulations of docetaxel. The alcohol content in a dose of Docetaxel Injection may affect the central nervous system and should be taken into account for patients in whom alcohol intake should be avoided or minimized. Consideration should be given to the alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection on the ability to drive or use machines immediately after the infusion. Each administration of Docetaxel Injection at 100 mg/m² delivers 3.2 g/m² of ethanol. For a patient with a BSA of 2.0 m², this would deliver 6.4 grams of ethanol [see *Description (11)*]. Other docetaxel products may have a lesser amount of alcohol.

6 ADVERSE REACTIONS

The most serious adverse reactions from Docetaxel Injection are:

- Toxic Deaths [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.1)*]
- Hepatotoxicity [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.2)*]
- Neutropenia [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*]
- Hypersensitivity [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*]
- Fluid Retention [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*]
- Acute Myeloid Leukemia [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.6)*]
- Cutaneous Reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.7)*]
- Neurologic Reactions [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.8)*]
- Eye Disorders [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.9)*]
- Asthenia [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.10)*]
- Alcohol Intoxication [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*]

The most common adverse reactions across all Docetaxel Injection indications are infections, neutropenia, anemia, febrile neutropenia, hypersensitivity, thrombocytopenia, neuropathy, dysgeusia, dyspnea, constipation, anorexia, nail disorders, fluid retention, asthenia, pain, nausea, diarrhea, vomiting, mucositis, alopecia, skin reactions, and myalgia. Incidence varies depending on the indication.

Adverse reactions are described according to indication. Because clinical trials are conducted

under widely varying conditions, adverse reaction rates observed in the clinical trials of a drug cannot be directly compared to rates in the clinical trials of another drug and may not reflect the rates observed in practice.

Responding patients may not experience an improvement in performance status on therapy and may experience worsening. The relationship between changes in performance status, response to therapy, and treatment-related side effects has not been established.

6.1 Clinical Trial Experience

Breast Cancer

Monotherapy with Docetaxel Injection for locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of prior chemotherapy

Docetaxel Injection 100 mg/m²: Adverse drug reactions occurring in at least 5% of patients are compared for three populations who received docetaxel administered at 100 mg/m² as a 1-hour infusion every 3 weeks: 2045 patients with various tumor types and normal baseline liver function tests; the subset of 965 patients with locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer, both previously treated and untreated with chemotherapy, who had normal baseline liver function tests; and an additional 61 patients with various tumor types who had abnormal liver function tests at baseline. These reactions were described using COSTART terms and were considered possibly or probably related to docetaxel. At least 95% of these patients did not receive hematopoietic support. The safety profile is generally similar in patients receiving docetaxel for the treatment of breast cancer and in patients with other tumor types (see Table 3).

Table 3 - Summary of Adverse Reactions in Patients Receiving docetaxel at 100 mg/m²

Adverse Reaction	All Tumor Types Normal LFTs* n = 2045 %	All Tumor Types Elevated LFTs** n = 61 %	Breast Cancer Normal LFTs* n = 965 %
Hematologic			
Neutropenia			
<2000 cells/mm ³	96	96	99
<500 cells/mm ³	75	88	86
Leukopenia			
<4000 cells/mm ³	96	98	99
<1000 cells/mm ³	32	47	44
Thrombocytopenia			
<100,000 cells/mm ³	8	25	9
Anemia			
<11 g/dL	90	92	94
<8 g/dL	9	31	8
Febrile Neutropenia***	11	26	12
Septic Death	2	5	1
Non-Septic Death	1	7	1
Infections			
Any	22	33	22
Severe	6	16	6

Table 3 - Summary of Adverse Reactions in Patients Receiving docetaxel at 100 mg/m²

Adverse Reaction	All Tumor Types Normal LFTs* n = 2045 %	All Tumor Types Elevated LFTs** n = 61 %	Breast Cancer Normal LFTs* n = 965 %
Fever in Absence of Infection			
Any	31	41	35
Severe	2	8	2
Hypersensitivity Reactions			
Regardless of Premedication			
Any	21	20	18
Severe	4	10	3
With 3-day Premedication	n = 92	n = 3	n = 92
Any	15	33	15
Severe	2	0	2
Fluid Retention			
Regardless of Premedication			
Any	47	39	60
Severe	7	8	9
With 3-day Premedication	n = 92	n = 3	n = 92
Any	64	67	64
Severe	7	33	7
Neurosensory			
Any	49	34	58
Severe	4	0	6
Cutaneous			
Any	48	54	47
Severe	5	10	5
Nail Changes			
Any	31	23	41
Severe	3	5	4
Gastrointestinal			
Nausea	39	38	42
Vomiting	22	23	23
Diarrhea	39	33	43
Severe	5	5	6
Stomatitis			
Any	42	49	52
Severe	6	13	7
Alopecia	76	62	74
Asthenia			
Any	62	53	66
Severe	13	25	15
Myalgia			
Any	19	16	21
Severe	2	2	2
Arthralgia	9	7	8
Infusion Site Reactions	4	3	4

*Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases \leq 1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase \leq 2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN

**Elevated Baseline LFTs: AST and/or ALT > 1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 times ULN

***Febrile Neutropenia: ANC grade 4 with fever > 38°C with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization

Hematologic Reactions

Reversible marrow suppression was the major dose-limiting toxicity of docetaxel [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*]. The median time to nadir was 7 days, while the median duration of severe neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³) was 7 days. Among 2045 patients with solid tumors and normal baseline LFTs, severe neutropenia occurred in 75.4% and lasted for more than 7 days in 2.9% of cycles.

Febrile neutropenia (<500 cells/mm³ with fever $>38^{\circ}\text{C}$ with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization) occurred in 11% of patients with solid tumors, in 12.3% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 9.8% of 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Severe infectious episodes occurred in 6.1% of patients with solid tumors, in 6.4% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 5.4% of 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Thrombocytopenia ($<100,000$ cells/mm³) associated with fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage has been reported.

Hypersensitivity Reactions

Severe hypersensitivity reactions have been reported [*see Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.4)*]. Minor events, including flushing, rash with or without pruritus, chest tightness, back pain, dyspnea, drug fever, or chills, have been reported and resolved after discontinuing the infusion and instituting appropriate therapy.

Fluid Retention

Fluid retention can occur with the use of Docetaxel Injection [*see Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.6), Warnings and Precautions (5.5)*].

Cutaneous Reactions

Severe skin toxicity is discussed elsewhere in the label [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.7)*]. Reversible cutaneous reactions characterized by a rash including localized eruptions, mainly on the feet and/or hands, but also on the arms, face, or thorax, usually associated with pruritus, have been observed. Eruptions generally occurred within 1 week after docetaxel infusion, recovered before the next infusion, and were not disabling.

Severe nail disorders were characterized by hypo- or hyperpigmentation, and occasionally by onycholysis (in 0.8% of patients with solid tumors) and pain.

Neurologic Reactions

Neurologic reactions are discussed elsewhere in the label [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.8)*].

Gastrointestinal Reactions

Nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea were generally mild to moderate. Severe reactions occurred in 3–5% of patients with solid tumors and to a similar extent among metastatic breast cancer patients. The incidence of severe reactions was 1% or less for the 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Severe stomatitis occurred in 5.5% of patients with solid tumors, in 7.4% of patients with metastatic breast cancer, and in 1.1% of the 92 breast cancer patients premedicated with 3-day corticosteroids.

Cardiovascular Reactions

Hypotension occurred in 2.8% of patients with solid tumors; 1.2% required treatment. Clinically meaningful events such as heart failure, sinus tachycardia, atrial flutter, dysrhythmia, unstable angina, pulmonary edema, and hypertension occurred rarely. Seven of 86 (8.1%) of metastatic breast cancer patients receiving docetaxel 100 mg/m² in a randomized trial and who had serial left ventricular ejection fractions assessed developed deterioration of LVEF by $\geq 10\%$ associated with a drop below the institutional lower limit of normal.

Infusion Site Reactions

Infusion site reactions were generally mild and consisted of hyperpigmentation, inflammation, redness or dryness of the skin, phlebitis, extravasation, or swelling of the vein.

Hepatic Reactions

In patients with normal LFTs at baseline, bilirubin values greater than the ULN occurred in 8.9% of patients. Increases in AST or ALT >1.5 times the ULN, or alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN, were observed in 18.9% and 7.3% of patients, respectively. While on docetaxel, increases in AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN occurred in 4.3% of patients with normal LFTs at baseline. Whether these changes were related to the drug or underlying disease has not been established.

Hematologic and Other Toxicity: Relation to dose and baseline liver chemistry abnormalities

Hematologic and other toxicity is increased at higher doses and in patients with elevated baseline liver function tests (LFTs). In the following tables, adverse drug reactions are compared for three populations: 730 patients with normal LFTs given docetaxel at 100 mg/m² in the randomized and single arm studies of metastatic breast cancer after failure of previous chemotherapy; 18 patients in these studies who had abnormal baseline LFTs (defined as AST

and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN); and 174 patients in Japanese studies given docetaxel at 60 mg/m² who had normal LFTs (see Tables 4 and 5).

Table 4 - Hematologic Adverse Reactions in Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy Treated at docetaxel 100 mg/m² with Normal or Elevated Liver Function Tests or 60 mg/m² with Normal Liver Function Tests

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 100 mg/m ²		docetaxel 60 mg/m ²
	Normal LFTs* n=730 %	Elevated LFTs** n=18 %	Normal LFTs* n=174 %
Neutropenia			
Any <2000 cells/mm ³	98	100	95
Grade 4 <500 cells/mm ³	84	94	75
Thrombocytopenia			
Any <100,000 cells/mm ³	11	44	14
Grade 4 <20,000 cells/mm ³	1	17	1
Anemia <11 g/dL	95	94	65
Infection***			
Any	23	39	1
Grade 3 and 4	7	33	0
Febrile Neutropenia****			
By Patient	12	33	0
By Course	2	9	0
Septic Death	2	6	1
Non-Septic Death	1	11	0

*Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN

**Elevated Baseline LFTs: AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN

***Incidence of infection requiring hospitalization and/or intravenous antibiotics was 8.5% (n=62) among the 730 patients with normal LFTs at baseline; 7 patients had concurrent grade 3 neutropenia, and 46 patients had grade 4 neutropenia.

****Febrile Neutropenia: For 100 mg/m², ANC grade 4 and fever >38°C with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization; for 60 mg/m², ANC grade 3/4 and fever >38.1°C

Table 5 - Non-Hematologic Adverse Reactions in Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy Treated at docetaxel 100 mg/m² with Normal or Elevated Liver Function Tests or 60 mg/m² with Normal Liver Function Tests

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 100 mg/m ²		docetaxel 60 mg/m ²
	Normal LFTs* n=730 %	Elevated LFTs** n=18 %	Normal LFTs* n=174 %
Acute Hypersensitivity Reaction Regardless of Premedication			
Any	13	6	1
Severe	1	0	0
Fluid Retention*** Regardless of Premedication			
Any	56	61	13
Severe	8	17	0

Table 5 - Non-Hematologic Adverse Reactions in Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with Chemotherapy Treated at docetaxel 100 mg/m² with Normal or Elevated Liver Function Tests or 60 mg/m² with Normal Liver Function Tests

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 100 mg/m ²		docetaxel 60 mg/m ²
	Normal LFTs* n=730 %	Elevated LFTs** n=18 %	Normal LFTs* n=174 %
Neurosensory			
Any	57	50	20
Severe	6	0	0
Myalgia	23	33	3
Cutaneous			
Any	45	61	31
Severe	5	17	0
Asthenia			
Any	65	44	66
Severe	17	22	0
Diarrhea			
Any	42	28	NA
Severe	6	11	
Stomatitis			
Any	53	67	19
Severe	8	39	1

*Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤2.5 times ULN or isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN

**Elevated Baseline Liver Function: AST and/or ALT > 1.5 times ULN concurrent with alkaline phosphatase > 2.5 times ULN

***Fluid Retention includes (by COSTART): edema (peripheral, localized, generalized, lymphedema, pulmonary edema, and edema otherwise not specified) and effusion (pleural, pericardial, and ascites); no premedication given with the 60 mg/m² dose

NA = not available

In the three-arm monotherapy trial, TAX313, which compared docetaxel 60 mg/m², 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² in advanced breast cancer, grade 3/4 or severe adverse reactions occurred in 49.0% of patients treated with docetaxel 60 mg/m² compared to 55.3% and 65.9% treated with 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively. Discontinuation due to adverse reactions was reported in 5.3% of patients treated with 60 mg/m² vs. 6.9% and 16.5% for patients treated at 75 and 100 mg/m² respectively. Deaths within 30 days of last treatment occurred in 4.0% of patients treated with 60 mg/m² compared to 5.3% and 1.6% for patients treated at 75 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² respectively.

The following adverse reactions were associated with increasing docetaxel doses: fluid retention (26%, 38%, and 46% at 60 mg/m², 75 mg/m², and 100 mg/m² respectively), thrombocytopenia (7%, 11%, and 12% respectively), neutropenia (92%, 94%, and 97% respectively), febrile neutropenia (5%, 7%, and 14% respectively), treatment-related grade 3/4 infection (2%, 3%, and 7% respectively) and anemia (87%, 94%, and 97% respectively).

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer

The following table presents treatment emergent adverse reactions observed in 744 patients, who were treated with docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (see Table 6).

Table 6 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Causal Relationship in Patients Receiving docetaxel in Combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (TAX316).

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (TAC) n = 744 %		fluorouracil 500 mg/m ² + doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (FAC) n = 736 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Anemia	92	4	72	2
Neutropenia	71	66	82	49
Fever in absence of infection	47	1	17	0
Infection	39	4	36	2
Thrombocytopenia	39	2	28	1
Febrile neutropenia	25	N/A	3	N/A
Neutropenic infection	12	N/A	6	N/A
Hypersensitivity reactions	13	1	4	0
Lymphedema	4	0	1	0
Fluid Retention*	35	1	15	0
Peripheral edema	27	0	7	0
Weight gain	13	0	9	0
Neuropathy sensory	26	0	10	0
Neuro-cortical	5	1	6	1
Neuropathy motor	4	0	2	0
Neuro-cerebellar	2	0	2	0
Syncope	2	1	1	0
Alopecia	98	N/A	97	N/A
Skin toxicity	27	1	18	0
Nail disorders	19	0	14	0
Nausea	81	5	88	10
Stomatitis	69	7	53	2
Vomiting	45	4	59	7
Diarrhea	35	4	28	2
Constipation	34	1	32	1
Taste perversion	28	1	15	0
Anorexia	22	2	18	1
Abdominal Pain	11	1	5	0
Amenorrhea	62	N/A	52	N/A
Cough	14	0	10	0
Cardiac dysrhythmias	8	0	6	0
Vasodilatation	27	1	21	1
Hypotension	2	0	1	0
Phlebitis	1	0	1	0

Table 6 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Causal Relationship in Patients Receiving docetaxel in Combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (TAX316).

	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (TAC) n = 744 %		fluorouracil 500 mg/m ² + doxorubicin 50 mg/m ² + cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m ² (FAC) n = 736 %	
Adverse Reaction	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Asthenia	81	11	71	6
Myalgia	27	1	10	0
Arthralgia	19	1	9	0
Lacrimation disorder	11	0	7	0
Conjunctivitis	5	0	7	0

* COSTART term and grading system for events related to treatment.

Of the 744 patients treated with TAC, 36.3% experienced severe treatment emergent adverse reactions compared to 26.6% of the 736 patients treated with FAC. Dose reductions due to hematologic toxicity occurred in 1% of cycles in the TAC arm versus 0.1% of cycles in the FAC arm. Six percent of patients treated with TAC discontinued treatment due to adverse reactions, compared to 1.1% treated with FAC; fever in the absence of infection and allergy being the most common reasons for withdrawal among TAC-treated patients. Two patients died in each arm within 30 days of their last study treatment; 1 death per arm was attributed to study drugs.

Fever and Infection

Fever in the absence of infection was seen in 46.5% of TAC-treated patients and in 17.1% of FAC-treated patients. Grade 3/4 fever in the absence of infection was seen in 1.3% and 0% of TAC- and FAC-treated patients respectively. Infection was seen in 39.4% of TAC-treated patients compared to 36.3% of FAC-treated patients. Grade 3/4 infection was seen in 3.9% and 2.2% of TAC-treated and FAC-treated patients respectively. There were no septic deaths in either treatment arm.

Gastrointestinal Reactions

In addition to gastrointestinal reactions reflected in the table above, 7 patients in the TAC arm were reported to have colitis/enteritis/large intestine perforation vs. one patient in the FAC arm. Five of the 7 TAC-treated patients required treatment discontinuation; no deaths due to these events occurred.

Cardiovascular Reactions

More cardiovascular reactions were reported in the TAC arm vs. the FAC arm; dysrhythmias, all grades (7.9% vs. 6.0%), hypotension, all grades (2.6% vs. 1.1%) and CHF (2.3% vs. 0.9%, at 70 months median follow-up). One patient in each arm died due to heart failure.

Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML)

Treatment-related acute myeloid leukemia or myelodysplasia is known to occur in patients treated with anthracyclines and/or cyclophosphamide, including use in adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. AML occurs at a higher frequency when these agents are given in combination with radiation therapy. AML occurred in the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316). The cumulative risk of developing treatment-related AML at 5 years in TAX316 was 0.4% for TAC-treated patients and 0.1% for FAC-treated patients. This risk of AML is comparable to the risk observed for other anthracyclines/cyclophosphamide containing adjuvant breast chemotherapy regimens.

Lung Cancer

Monotherapy with Docetaxel Injection for unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic NSCLC previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy

Docetaxel Injection 75 mg/m²: Treatment emergent adverse drug reactions are shown in Table 7. Included in this table are safety data for a total of 176 patients with non-small cell lung carcinoma and a history of prior treatment with platinum-based chemotherapy who were treated in two randomized, controlled trials. These reactions were described using NCI Common Toxicity Criteria regardless of relationship to study treatment, except for the hematologic toxicities or where otherwise noted.

Table 7 - Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Patients Receiving docetaxel as Monotherapy for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy*

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n = 176 %	Best Supportive Care n = 49 %	vinorelbine/ ifosfamide n = 119 %
Neutropenia			
Any	84	14	83
Grade 3/4	65	12	57
Leukopenia			
Any	84	6	89
Grade 3/4	49	0	43
Thrombocytopenia			
Any	8	0	8
Grade 3/4	3	0	2
Anemia			
Any	91	55	91
Grade 3/4	9	12	14
Febrile Neutropenia**	6	NA [†]	1
Infection			
Any	34	29	30
Grade 3/4	10	6	9
Treatment Related Mortality	3	NA [†]	3
Hypersensitivity Reactions			
Any	6	0	1
Grade 3/4	3	0	0

Table 7 - Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Patients Receiving docetaxel as Monotherapy for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy*

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m² n = 176 %	Best Supportive Care n = 49 %	vinorelbine/ ifosfamide n = 119 %
Fluid Retention			
Any	34	ND ^{††}	23
Severe	3		3
Neurosensory			
Any	23	14	29
Grade 3/4	2	6	5
Neuromotor			
Any	16	8	10
Grade 3/4	5	6	3
Skin			
Any	20	6	17
Grade 3/4	1	2	1
Gastrointestinal			
Nausea			
Any	34	31	31
Grade 3/4	5	4	8
Vomiting			
Any	22	27	22
Grade 3/4	3	2	6
Diarrhea			
Any	23	6	12
Grade 3/4	3	0	4
Alopecia	56	35	50
Asthenia			
Any	53	57	54
Severe***	18	39	23
Stomatitis			
Any	26	6	8
Grade 3/4	2	0	1
Pulmonary			
Any	41	49	45
Grade 3/4	21	29	19
Nail Disorder			
Any	11	0	2
Severe***	1	0	0
Myalgia			
Any	6	0	3
Severe***	0	0	0
Arthralgia			
Any	3	2	2
Severe***	0	0	1
Taste Perversion			
Any	6	0	0
Severe***	1	0	0

*Normal Baseline LFTs: Transaminases ≤ 1.5 times ULN or alkaline phosphatase ≤ 2.5 times ULN or

Table 7 - Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Patients Receiving docetaxel as Monotherapy for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy*

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n = 176 %	Best Supportive Care n = 49 %	vinorelbine/ ifosfamide n = 119 %
------------------	---	--	--

isolated elevations of transaminases or alkaline phosphatase up to 5 times ULN

**Febrile Neutropenia: ANC grade 4 with fever >38°C with intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization

***COSTART term and grading system

† Not Applicable; †† Not Done

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection in chemotherapy-naïve advanced unresectable or metastatic NSCLC

Table 8 presents safety data from two arms of an open label, randomized controlled trial (TAX326) that enrolled patients with unresectable stage IIIB or IV non-small cell lung cancer and no history of prior chemotherapy. Adverse reactions were described using the NCI Common Toxicity Criteria except where otherwise noted.

Table 8 - Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Chemotherapy-Naïve Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Receiving docetaxel in Combination with cisplatin

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + cisplatin 75 mg/m ² n = 406 %	vinorelbine 25 mg/m ² + cisplatin 100 mg/m ² n = 396 %
Neutropenia		
Any	91	90
Grade 3/4	74	78
Febrile Neutropenia	5	5
Thrombocytopenia		
Any	15	15
Grade 3/4	3	4
Anemia		
Any	89	94
Grade 3/4	7	25
Infection		
Any	35	37
Grade 3/4	8	8
Fever in absence of infection		
Any	33	29
Grade 3/4	<1	1
Hypersensitivity Reaction*		
Any	12	4
Grade 3/4	3	<1
Fluid Retention**		
Any	54	42
All severe or life-threatening events	2	2
Pleural effusion		
Any	23	22
All severe or life-threatening events	2	2

Table 8 - Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in Chemotherapy-Naïve Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Receiving docetaxel in Combination with cisplatin

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m² + cisplatin 75 mg/m² n = 406 %	vinorelbine 25 mg/m² + cisplatin 100 mg/m² n = 396 %
Peripheral edema		
Any	34	18
All severe or life-threatening events	<1	<1
Weight gain		
Any	15	9
All severe or life-threatening events	<1	<1
Neurosensory		
Any	47	42
Grade 3/4	4	4
Neuromotor		
Any	19	17
Grade 3/4	3	6
Skin		
Any	16	14
Grade 3/4	<1	1
Nausea		
Any	72	76
Grade 3/4	10	17
Vomiting		
Any	55	61
Grade 3/4	8	16
Diarrhea		
Any	47	25
Grade 3/4	7	3
Anorexia**		
Any	42	40
All severe or life-threatening events	5	5
Stomatitis		
Any	24	21
Grade 3/4	2	1
Alopecia		
Any	75	42
Grade 3	<1	0
Asthenia**		
Any	74	75
All severe or life-threatening events	12	14
Nail Disorder**		
Any	14	<1
All severe events	<1	0
Myalgia**		
Any	18	12
All severe events	<1	<1

* Replaces NCI term "Allergy"

**COSTART term and grading system

Deaths within 30 days of last study treatment occurred in 31 patients (7.6%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and 37 patients (9.3%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm. Deaths within 30 days of last study treatment attributed to study drug occurred in 9 patients (2.2%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and 8 patients (2.0%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm.

The second comparison in the study, vinorelbine+cisplatin versus docetaxel+carboplatin (which did not demonstrate a superior survival associated with docetaxel [*see Clinical Studies (14.3)*]), demonstrated a higher incidence of thrombocytopenia, diarrhea, fluid retention, hypersensitivity reactions, skin toxicity, alopecia and nail changes on the docetaxel+carboplatin arm, while a higher incidence of anemia, neurosensory toxicity, nausea, vomiting, anorexia and asthenia was observed on the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm.

Prostate Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection in patients with prostate cancer

The following data are based on the experience of 332 patients, who were treated with docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks in combination with prednisone 5 mg orally twice daily (see Table 9).

Table 9 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with Prostate Cancer who Received docetaxel in Combination with prednisone (TAX327)

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n = 332 %		mitoxantrone 12 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n = 335 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Anemia	67	5	58	2
Neutropenia	41	32	48	22
Thrombocytopenia	3	1	8	1
Febrile neutropenia	3	N/A	2	N/A
Infection	32	6	20	4
Epistaxis	6	0	2	0
Allergic Reactions	8	1	1	0
Fluid Retention*	24	1	5	0
Weight Gain*	8	0	3	0
Peripheral Edema*	18	0	2	0
Neuropathy Sensory	30	2	7	0
Neuropathy Motor	7	2	3	1
Rash/Desquamation	6	0	3	1
Alopecia	65	N/A	13	N/A
Nail Changes	30	0	8	0
Nausea	41	3	36	2
Diarrhea	32	2	10	1
Stomatitis/Pharyngitis	20	1	8	0
Taste Disturbance	18	0	7	0
Vomiting	17	2	14	2
Anorexia	17	1	14	0
Cough	12	0	8	0
Dyspnea	15	3	9	1

Table 9 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with Prostate Cancer who Received docetaxel in Combination with prednisone (TAX327)

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n = 332 %		mitoxantrone 12 mg/m ² every 3 weeks + prednisone 5 mg twice daily n = 335 %	
	Any	Grade 3/4	Any	Grade 3/4
Cardiac left ventricular function	10	0	22	1
Fatigue	53	5	35	5
Myalgia	15	0	13	1
Tearing	10	1	2	0
Arthralgia	8	1	5	1

* Related to treatment

Gastric Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection in gastric adenocarcinoma

Data in the following table are based on the experience of 221 patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma and no history of prior chemotherapy for advanced disease, who were treated with docetaxel 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (see Table 10).

Table 10 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in the Gastric Cancer Study

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + cisplatin 75 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 750 mg/m ² n = 221		cisplatin 100 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 1000 mg/m ² n = 224	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Anemia	97	18	93	26
Neutropenia	96	82	83	57
Fever in the absence of infection	36	2	23	1
Thrombocytopenia	26	8	39	14
Infection	29	16	23	10
Febrile neutropenia	16	N/A	5	N/A
Neutropenic infection	16	N/A	10	N/A
Allergic reactions	10	2	6	0
Fluid retention*	15	0	4	0
Edema*	13	0	3	0
Lethargy	63	21	58	18
Neurosensory	38	8	25	3
Neuromotor	9	3	8	3
Dizziness	16	5	8	2
Alopecia	67	5	41	1
Rash/itch	12	1	9	0
Nail changes	8	0	0	0
Skin desquamation	2	0	0	0
Nausea	73	16	76	19
Vomiting	67	15	73	19
Anorexia	51	13	54	12

Table 10 - Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions Regardless of Relationship to Treatment in the Gastric Cancer Study

Adverse Reaction	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² + cisplatin 75 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 750 mg/m ² n = 221		cisplatin 100 mg/m ² + fluorouracil 1000 mg/m ² n = 224	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Stomatitis	59	21	61	27
Diarrhea	78	20	50	8
Constipation	25	2	34	3
Esophagitis/dysphagia/odynophagia	16	2	14	5
Gastrointestinal pain/cramping	11	2	7	3
Cardiac dysrhythmias	5	2	2	1
Myocardial ischemia	1	0	3	2
Tearing	8	0	2	0
Altered hearing	6	0	13	2

Clinically important treatment emergent adverse reactions were determined based upon frequency, severity, and clinical impact of the adverse reaction.

* Related to treatment

Head and Neck Cancer

Combination therapy with Docetaxel Injection in head and neck cancer

Table 11 summarizes the safety data obtained from patients that received induction chemotherapy with docetaxel 75 mg/m² in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil followed by radiotherapy (TAX323; 174 patients) or chemoradiotherapy (TAX324; 251 patients). The treatment regimens are described in *Clinical Studies (14.6)*.

Table 11 – Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with SCCHN Receiving Induction Chemotherapy with docetaxel in Combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil Followed by Radiotherapy (TAX323) or Chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

Adverse Reaction (by Body System)	TAX323 (n = 355)				TAX324 (n = 494)			
	docetaxel arm (n = 174)		comparator arm (n = 181)		docetaxel arm (n = 251)		comparator arm (n = 243)	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Neutropenia	93	76	87	53	95	84	84	56
Anemia	89	9	88	14	90	12	86	10
Thrombocytopenia	24	5	47	18	28	4	31	11
Infection	27	9	26	8	23	6	28	5
Febrile neutropenia*	5	N/A	2	N/A	12	N/A	7	N/A
Neutropenic infection	14	N/A	8	N/A	12	N/A	8	N/A
Cancer pain	21	5	16	3	17	9	20	11
Lethargy	41	3	38	3	61	5	56	10
Fever in the absence of infection	32	1	37	0	30	4	28	3
Myalgia	10	1	7	0	7	0	7	2
Weight loss	21	1	27	1	14	2	14	2

Table 11 – Clinically Important Treatment Emergent Adverse Reactions (Regardless of Relationship) in Patients with SCCHN Receiving Induction Chemotherapy with docetaxel in Combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil Followed by Radiotherapy (TAX323) or Chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

Adverse Reaction (by Body System)	TAX323 (n = 355)				TAX324 (n = 494)			
	docetaxel arm (n = 174)		comparator arm (n = 181)		docetaxel arm (n = 251)		comparator arm (n = 243)	
	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %	Any %	Grade 3/4 %
Allergy	6	0	3	0	2	0	0	0
Fluid retention**	20	0	14	1	13	1	7	2
Edema only	13	0	7	0	12	1	6	1
Weight gain only	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	0
Dizziness	2	0	5	1	16	4	15	2
Neurosensory	18	1	11	1	14	1	14	0
Altered hearing	6	0	10	3	13	1	19	3
Neuromotor	2	1	4	1	9	0	10	2
Alopecia	81	11	43	0	68	4	44	1
Rash/itch	12	0	6	0	20	0	16	1
Dry skin	6	0	2	0	5	0	3	0
Desquamation	4	1	6	0	2	0	5	0
Nausea	47	1	51	7	77	14	80	14
Stomatitis	43	4	47	11	66	21	68	27
Vomiting	26	1	39	5	56	8	63	10
Diarrhea	33	3	24	4	48	7	40	3
Constipation	17	1	16	1	27	1	38	1
Anorexia	16	1	25	3	40	12	34	12
Esophagitis/dysphagia/ Odynophagia	13	1	18	3	25	13	26	10
Taste, sense of smell altered	10	0	5	0	20	0	17	1
Gastrointestinal pain/cramping	8	1	9	1	15	5	10	2
Heartburn	6	0	6	0	13	2	13	1
Gastrointestinal bleeding	4	2	0	0	5	1	2	1
Cardiac dysrhythmia	2	2	2	1	6	3	5	3
Venous***	3	2	6	2	4	2	5	4
Ischemia myocardial	2	2	1	0	2	1	1	1
Tearing	2	0	1	0	2	0	2	0
Conjunctivitis	1	0	1	0	1	0	0.4	0

Clinically important treatment emergent adverse reactions based upon frequency, severity, and clinical impact.

*Febrile neutropenia: grade ≥ 2 fever concomitant with grade 4 neutropenia requiring intravenous antibiotics and/or hospitalization.

**Related to treatment.

***Includes superficial and deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism

6.2 Post-marketing Experiences

The following adverse reactions have been identified during post approval use of docetaxel. Because these reactions are reported voluntarily from a population of uncertain size, it is not always possible to reliably estimate their frequency or establish a causal relationship to the drug exposure.

Body as a whole: diffuse pain, chest pain, radiation recall phenomenon, injection site recall reaction (recurrence of skin reaction at a site of previous extravasation following administration of docetaxel at a different site) has been observed.

Cardiovascular: atrial fibrillation, deep vein thrombosis, ECG abnormalities, thrombophlebitis, pulmonary embolism, syncope, tachycardia, myocardial infarction.

Cutaneous: very rare cases of cutaneous lupus erythematosus and rare cases of bullous eruptions such as erythema multiforme, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis, and Scleroderma-like changes usually preceded by peripheral lymphedema. In some cases multiple factors may have contributed to the development of these effects. Severe hand and foot syndrome has been reported. Cases of permanent alopecia have been reported.

Gastrointestinal: abdominal pain, anorexia, constipation, duodenal ulcer, esophagitis, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, gastrointestinal perforation, ischemic colitis, colitis, intestinal obstruction, ileus, neutropenic enterocolitis and dehydration as a consequence to gastrointestinal events have been reported.

Hematologic: bleeding episodes. Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC), often in association with sepsis or multiorgan failure, has been reported. Cases of acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome have been reported in association with docetaxel when used in combination with other chemotherapy agents and/or radiotherapy.

Hypersensitivity: rare cases of anaphylactic shock have been reported. Very rarely these cases resulted in a fatal outcome in patients who received premedication. Hypersensitivity reactions have been reported with docetaxel in patients who previously experienced hypersensitivity reactions to paclitaxel.

Hepatic: rare cases of hepatitis, sometimes fatal primarily in patients with pre-existing liver disorders, have been reported.

Neurologic: confusion, rare cases of seizures or transient loss of consciousness have been observed, sometimes appearing during the infusion of the drug.

Ophthalmologic: conjunctivitis, lacrimation or lacrimation with or without conjunctivitis. Excessive tearing which may be attributable to lacrimal duct obstruction has been reported. Rare cases of transient visual disturbances (flashes, flashing lights, scotomata) typically occurring during drug infusion and in association with hypersensitivity reactions have been reported. These were reversible upon discontinuation of the infusion. Cases of cystoid macular edema (CME) have been reported in patients treated with docetaxel.

Hearing: rare cases of ototoxicity, hearing disorders and/or hearing loss have been reported, including cases associated with other ototoxic drugs.

Respiratory: dyspnea, acute pulmonary edema, acute respiratory distress syndrome/pneumonitis, interstitial lung disease, interstitial pneumonia, respiratory failure, and pulmonary fibrosis have rarely been reported and may be associated with fatal outcome. Rare cases of radiation pneumonitis have been reported in patients receiving concomitant radiotherapy.

Renal: renal insufficiency and renal failure have been reported, the majority of these cases were associated with concomitant nephrotoxic drugs.

Metabolism and nutrition disorders: cases of hyponatremia have been reported.

7 DRUG INTERACTIONS

Docetaxel is a CYP3A4 substrate. *In vitro* studies have shown that the metabolism of docetaxel may be modified by the concomitant administration of compounds that induce, inhibit, or are metabolized by cytochrome P450 3A4.

In vivo studies showed that the exposure of docetaxel increased 2.2-fold when it was coadministered with ketoconazole, a potent inhibitor of CYP3A4. Protease inhibitors, particularly ritonavir, may increase the exposure of docetaxel. Concomitant use of Docetaxel Injection and drugs that inhibit CYP3A4 may increase exposure to docetaxel and should be avoided. In patients receiving treatment with Docetaxel Injection, close monitoring for toxicity and a Docetaxel Injection dose reduction could be considered if systemic administration of a potent CYP3A4 inhibitor cannot be avoided [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7) and Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

8 USE IN SPECIFIC POPULATIONS

8.1 Pregnancy

Pregnancy Category D [*see Warnings and Precautions (5)*]

Based on its mechanism of action and findings in animals, docetaxel can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. If Docetaxel Injection is used during pregnancy, or if the patient becomes pregnant while receiving this drug, the patient should be apprised of the potential hazard to the fetus. Women of childbearing potential should be advised to avoid becoming pregnant during therapy with Docetaxel Injection.

Docetaxel Injection can cause fetal harm when administered to a pregnant woman. Studies in both rats and rabbits at doses ≥ 0.3 and 0.03 mg/kg/day, respectively (about 1/50 and 1/300 the daily maximum recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis), administered during the period of organogenesis, have shown that docetaxel is embryotoxic and fetotoxic (characterized by intrauterine mortality, increased resorption, reduced fetal weight, and fetal ossification delay). The doses indicated above also caused maternal toxicity.

8.3 Nursing Mothers

It is not known whether docetaxel is excreted in human milk. Because many drugs are excreted in human milk, and because of the potential for serious adverse reactions in nursing infants from Docetaxel Injection, a decision should be made whether to discontinue nursing or to discontinue the drug, taking into account the importance of the drug to the mother.

8.4 Pediatric Use

The efficacy of Docetaxel Injection in pediatric patients as monotherapy or in combination has not been established. The overall safety profile of docetaxel in pediatric patients receiving monotherapy or TCF was consistent with the known safety profile in adults. The alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection should be taken into account when given to pediatric patients [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*].

Docetaxel has been studied in a total of 289 pediatric patients: 239 in 2 trials with monotherapy and 50 in combination treatment with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF).

Docetaxel Injection Monotherapy

Docetaxel monotherapy was evaluated in a dose-finding phase 1 trial in 61 pediatric patients (median age 12.5 years, range 1-22 years) with a variety of refractory solid tumors. The recommended dose was 125 mg/m² as a 1-hour intravenous infusion every 21 days. The primary dose limiting toxicity was neutropenia.

The recommended dose for docetaxel monotherapy was evaluated in a phase 2 single arm trial in 178 pediatric patients (median age 12 years, range 1-26 years) with a variety of recurrent/refractory solid tumors. Efficacy was not established with tumor response rates ranging from one complete response (CR) (0.6%) in a patient with undifferentiated sarcoma to four partial responses (2.2%) seen in one patient each with Ewing Sarcoma, neuroblastoma, osteosarcoma, and squamous cell carcinoma.

Docetaxel Injection in Combination

Docetaxel was studied in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF) versus cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (CF) for the induction treatment of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) in pediatric patients prior to chemoradiation consolidation. Seventy-five patients (median age 16 years, range 9 to 21 years) were randomized (2:1) to docetaxel (75 mg/m²) in combination with cisplatin (75 mg/m²) and 5-fluorouracil (750 mg/m²) (TCF) or to cisplatin (80 mg/m²) and 5-fluorouracil (1000 mg/m²/day) (CF). The primary endpoint was the CR rate following induction treatment of NPC. One patient out of 50 in the TCF group (2%) had a complete response while none of the 25 patients in the CF group had a complete response.

Pharmacokinetics:

Pharmacokinetic parameters for docetaxel were determined in 2 pediatric solid tumor trials. Following docetaxel administration at 55 mg/m² to 235 mg/m² in a 1-hour intravenous infusion every 3 weeks in 25 patients aged 1 to 20 years (median 11 years), docetaxel clearance was 17.3 ± 10.9 L/h/m².

Docetaxel was administered in combination with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (TCF), at dose levels of 75 mg/m² in a 1-hour intravenous infusion day 1 in 28 patients aged 10 to 21 years (median 16 years, 17 patients were older than 16). Docetaxel clearance was 17.9 ± 8.75 L/h/m², corresponding to an AUC of 4.20 ± 2.57 µg.h/mL.

In summary, the body surface area adjusted clearance of docetaxel monotherapy and TCF combination in children were comparable to those in adults [see *Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

8.5 Geriatric Use

In general, dose selection for an elderly patient should be cautious, reflecting the greater frequency of decreased hepatic, renal, or cardiac function and of concomitant disease or other drug therapy in elderly patients.

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

In a study conducted in chemotherapy-naïve patients with NSCLC (TAX326), 148 patients (36%) in the docetaxel+cisplatin group were 65 years of age or greater. There were 128 patients (32%) in the vinorelbine+cisplatin group 65 years of age or greater. In the docetaxel+cisplatin group, patients less than 65 years of age had a median survival of 10.3 months (95% CI: 9.1 months, 11.8 months) and patients 65 years or older had a median survival of 12.1 months (95% CI: 9.3 months, 14 months). In patients 65 years of age or greater treated with docetaxel+cisplatin, diarrhea (55%), peripheral edema (39%) and stomatitis (28%) were observed more frequently than in the vinorelbine+cisplatin group (diarrhea 24%, peripheral edema 20%, stomatitis 20%). Patients treated with docetaxel+cisplatin who were 65 years of age or greater were more likely to experience diarrhea (55%), infections (42%), peripheral edema (39%) and stomatitis (28%) compared to patients less than the age of 65 administered the same treatment (43%, 31%, 31% and 21%, respectively).

When docetaxel was combined with carboplatin for the treatment of chemotherapy-naïve, advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma, patients 65 years of age or greater (28%) experienced higher frequency of infection compared to similar patients treated with docetaxel+cisplatin, and a higher frequency of diarrhea, infection and peripheral edema than elderly patients treated with vinorelbine+cisplatin.

Prostate Cancer

Of the 333 patients treated with docetaxel every three weeks plus prednisone in the prostate cancer study (TAX327), 209 patients were 65 years of age or greater and 68 patients were older than 75 years. In patients treated with docetaxel every three weeks, the following treatment emergent adverse reactions occurred at rates $\geq 10\%$ higher in patients 65 years of age or greater compared to younger patients: anemia (71% vs. 59%), infection (37% vs. 24%), nail changes (34% vs. 23%), anorexia (21% vs. 10%), weight loss (15% vs. 5%) respectively.

Breast Cancer

In the adjuvant breast cancer trial (TAX316), docetaxel in combination with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide was administered to 744 patients of whom 48 (6%) were 65 years of age or greater. The number of elderly patients who received this regimen was not sufficient to determine whether there were differences in safety and efficacy between elderly and younger patients.

Gastric Cancer

Among the 221 patients treated with docetaxel in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in the gastric cancer study, 54 were 65 years of age or older and 2 patients were older than 75 years. In this study, the number of patients who were 65 years of age or older was insufficient to determine whether they respond differently from younger patients. However, the incidence of serious adverse reactions was higher in the elderly patients compared to younger patients. The incidence of the following adverse reactions (all grades, regardless of relationship): lethargy, stomatitis, diarrhea, dizziness, edema, febrile neutropenia/neutropenic infection occurred at rates $\geq 10\%$ higher in patients who were 65 years of age or older compared to younger patients. Elderly patients treated with TCF should be closely monitored.

Head and Neck Cancer

Among the 174 and 251 patients who received the induction treatment with docetaxel in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil (TPF) for SCCHN in the TAX323 and TAX324 studies, 18 (10%) and 32 (13%) of the patients were 65 years of age or older, respectively.

These clinical studies of docetaxel in combination with cisplatin and fluorouracil in patients with SCCHN did not include sufficient numbers of patients aged 65 and over to determine whether they respond differently from younger patients. Other reported clinical experience with this treatment regimen has not identified differences in responses between elderly and younger patients.

8.6 Hepatic Impairment

Patients with bilirubin $> \text{ULN}$ should not receive Docetaxel Injection. Also, patients with AST and/or ALT $> 1.5 \times \text{ULN}$ concomitant with alkaline phosphatase $> 2.5 \times \text{ULN}$ should not receive

Docetaxel Injection [see *Boxed Warning, Warnings and Precautions (5.2), Clinical Pharmacology (12.3)*].

The alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection should be taken into account when given to patients with hepatic impairment [see *Warnings and Precautions (5.12)*].

10 OVERDOSAGE

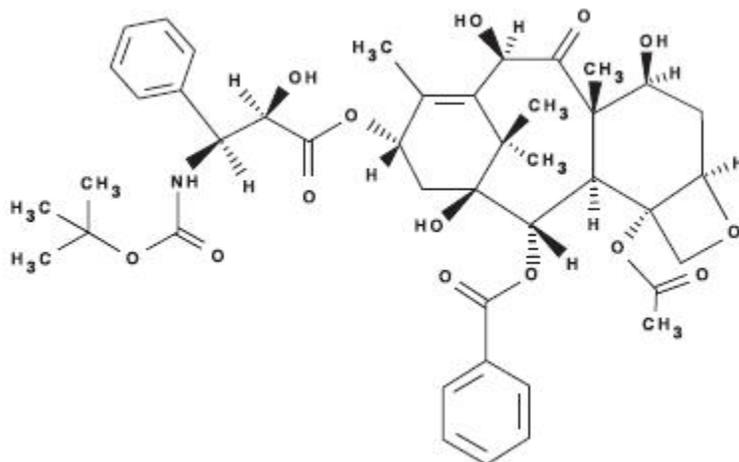
There is no known antidote for Docetaxel Injection overdose. In case of overdose, the patient should be kept in a specialized unit where vital functions can be closely monitored. Anticipated complications of overdose include: bone marrow suppression, peripheral neurotoxicity, and mucositis. Patients should receive therapeutic G-CSF as soon as possible after discovery of overdose. Other appropriate symptomatic measures should be taken, as needed.

In two reports of overdose, one patient received 150 mg/m² and the other received 200 mg/m² as 1-hour infusions. Both patients experienced severe neutropenia, mild asthenia, cutaneous reactions, and mild paresthesia, and recovered without incident.

In mice, lethality was observed following single intravenous doses that were ≥ 154 mg/kg (about 4.5 times the human dose of 100 mg/m² on a mg/m² basis); neurotoxicity associated with paralysis, non-extension of hind limbs, and myelin degeneration was observed in mice at 48 mg/kg (about 1.5 times the human dose of 100 mg/m² basis). In male and female rats, lethality was observed at a dose of 20 mg/kg (comparable to the human dose of 100 mg/m² on a mg/m² basis) and was associated with abnormal mitosis and necrosis of multiple organs.

11 DESCRIPTION

Docetaxel Injection is an antineoplastic agent belonging to the taxoid family. It is prepared by semisynthesis beginning with a precursor extracted from the renewable needle biomass of yew plants. The chemical name for Docetaxel Injection (anhydrous) is (2R,3S)-N-carboxy-3-phenylisoserine,N-*tert*-butyl ester, 13-ester with 5 β -20-epoxy-1,2 α ,4,7 β ,10 β ,13 α -hexahydroxytax-11-en-9-one 4-acetate 2-benzoate. Docetaxel Injection (anhydrous) has the following structural formula:



Docetaxel Injection (anhydrous) is a white to almost-white powder with an empirical formula of $C_{43}H_{53}NO_{14}$, and a molecular weight of 807.9. It is highly lipophilic and practically insoluble in water.

Docetaxel Injection is a clear colorless to brown-yellow solution.

Docetaxel Injection is sterile, non-pyrogenic, and is available in single use Cytosafe[®] polypropylene vials containing 20 mg (2 mL) or 80 mg (8 mL) docetaxel (anhydrous), and multi-use Cytosafe[®] polypropylene vials containing 20 mg (2 mL), 80 mg (8 mL), or 200 mg (20 mL) docetaxel (anhydrous). Each mL contains 10 mg docetaxel (anhydrous), 259 mg polysorbate 80, USP, 374 mg propylene glycol, USP, 0.01 mg edetate disodium, USP, (approximately) 3.5 mg anhydrous citric acid, USP, and 40% (v/v) dehydrated alcohol, USP [see *How Supplied/Storage and Handling (16.1)*].

Docetaxel Injection requires NO prior dilution with a diluent and is ready to add to the infusion solution.

12 CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

12.1 Mechanism of Action

Docetaxel is an antineoplastic agent that acts by disrupting the microtubular network in cells that is essential for mitotic and interphase cellular functions. Docetaxel binds to free tubulin and promotes the assembly of tubulin into stable microtubules while simultaneously inhibiting their disassembly. This leads to the production of microtubule bundles without normal function and to the stabilization of microtubules, which results in the inhibition of mitosis in cells.

Docetaxel's binding to microtubules does not alter the number of protofilaments in the bound microtubules, a feature which differs from most spindle poisons currently in clinical use.

12.3 Pharmacokinetics

Absorption: The pharmacokinetics of docetaxel have been evaluated in cancer patients after administration of 20 mg/m² to 115 mg/m² in phase 1 studies. The area under the curve (AUC) was dose proportional following doses of 70 mg/m² to 115 mg/m² with infusion times of 1 to 2 hours. Docetaxel's pharmacokinetic profile is consistent with a three-compartment pharmacokinetic model, with half-lives for the α , β , and γ phases of 4 minutes, 36 minutes, and 11.1 hours, respectively. Mean total body clearance was 21 L/h/m².

Distribution: The initial rapid decline represents distribution to the peripheral compartments and the late (terminal) phase is due, in part, to a relatively slow efflux of docetaxel from the peripheral compartment. Mean steady state volume of distribution was 113 L. *In vitro* studies showed that docetaxel is about 94% protein bound, mainly to α 1-acid glycoprotein, albumin, and lipoproteins. In three cancer patients, the *in vitro* binding to plasma proteins was found to be approximately 97%. Dexamethasone does not affect the protein binding of docetaxel.

Metabolism: *In vitro* drug interaction studies revealed that docetaxel is metabolized by the CYP3A4 isoenzyme, and its metabolism may be modified by the concomitant administration of compounds that induce, inhibit, or are metabolized by cytochrome P450 3A4 [see *Drug Interactions (7)*].

Elimination: A study of ¹⁴C-docetaxel was conducted in three cancer patients. Docetaxel was eliminated in both the urine and feces following oxidative metabolism of the *tert*-butyl ester group, but fecal excretion was the main elimination route. Within 7 days, urinary and fecal excretion accounted for approximately 6% and 75% of the administered radioactivity, respectively. About 80% of the radioactivity recovered in feces is excreted during the first 48 hours as 1 major and 3 minor metabolites with very small amounts (less than 8%) of unchanged drug.

Effect of Age: A population pharmacokinetic analysis was carried out after docetaxel treatment of 535 patients dosed at 100 mg/m². Pharmacokinetic parameters estimated by this analysis were very close to those estimated from phase 1 studies. The pharmacokinetics of docetaxel were not influenced by age.

Effect of Gender: The population pharmacokinetics analysis described above also indicated that gender did not influence the pharmacokinetics of docetaxel.

Hepatic Impairment: The population pharmacokinetic analysis described above indicated that in patients with clinical chemistry data suggestive of mild to moderate liver impairment (AST and/or ALT >1.5 times ULN concomitant with alkaline phosphatase >2.5 times ULN), total body clearance was lowered by an average of 27%, resulting in a 38% increase in systemic exposure (AUC). This average, however, includes a substantial range and there is, at present, no measurement that would allow recommendation for dose adjustment in such patients. Patients with combined abnormalities of transaminase and alkaline phosphatase should not be treated with Docetaxel Injection. Patients with severe hepatic impairment have not been studied [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.2) and Use in Specific Populations (8.6)*].

Effect of Race: Mean total body clearance for Japanese patients dosed at the range of 10 mg/m² to 90 mg/m² was similar to that of European/American populations dosed at 100 mg/m², suggesting no significant difference in the elimination of docetaxel in the two populations.

Effect of Ketoconazole: The effect of ketoconazole (a strong CYP3A4 inhibitor) on the pharmacokinetics of docetaxel was investigated in 7 cancer patients. Patients were randomized to receive either docetaxel (100 mg/m² intravenous) alone or docetaxel (10 mg/m² intravenous) in combination with ketoconazole (200 mg orally once daily for 3 days) in a crossover design with a 3-week washout period. The results of this study indicated that the mean dose-normalized AUC of docetaxel was increased 2.2-fold and its clearance was reduced by 49% when docetaxel was co-administered with ketoconazole [*see Dosage and Administration (2.7) and Drug Interactions (7)*].

Effect of Combination Therapies:

- Dexamethasone: Docetaxel total body clearance was not modified by pretreatment with dexamethasone.
- Cisplatin: Clearance of docetaxel in combination therapy with cisplatin was similar to that previously observed following monotherapy with docetaxel. The pharmacokinetic profile of cisplatin in combination therapy with docetaxel was similar to that observed with cisplatin alone.
- Cisplatin and Fluorouracil: The combined administration of docetaxel, cisplatin and fluorouracil in 12 patients with solid tumors had no influence on the pharmacokinetics of each individual drug.
- Prednisone: A population pharmacokinetic analysis of plasma data from 40 patients with hormone-refractory metastatic prostate cancer indicated that docetaxel systemic clearance in combination with prednisone is similar to that observed following administration of docetaxel alone.

- Cyclophosphamide and Doxorubicin: A study was conducted in 30 patients with advanced breast cancer to determine the potential for drug-drug-interactions between docetaxel (75 mg/m²), doxorubicin (50 mg/m²), and cyclophosphamide (500 mg/m²) when administered in combination. The coadministration of docetaxel had no effect on the pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide when the three drugs were given in combination compared to coadministration of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide only. In addition, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide had no effect on docetaxel plasma clearance when the three drugs were given in combination compared to historical data for docetaxel monotherapy.

13 NONCLINICAL TOXICOLOGY

13.1 Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility

Carcinogenicity studies with Docetaxel Injection have not been performed.

Docetaxel was clastogenic in the *in vitro* chromosome aberration test in CHO-K₁ cells and in the *in vivo* micronucleus test in mice administered doses of 0.39 to 1.56 mg/kg (about 1/60th to 1/15th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis). Docetaxel was not mutagenic in the Ames test or the CHO/HGPRT gene mutation assays.

Docetaxel did not reduce fertility in rats when administered in multiple intravenous doses of up to 0.3 mg/kg (about 1/50th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis), but decreased testicular weights were reported. This correlates with findings of a 10-cycle toxicity study (dosing once every 21 days for 6 months) in rats and dogs in which testicular atrophy or degeneration was observed at intravenous doses of 5 mg/kg in rats and 0.375 mg/kg in dogs (about 1/3rd and 1/15th the recommended human dose on a mg/m² basis, respectively). An increased frequency of dosing in rats produced similar effects at lower dose levels.

14 CLINICAL STUDIES

14.1 Locally Advanced or Metastatic Breast Cancer

The efficacy and safety of docetaxel have been evaluated in locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer after failure of previous chemotherapy (alkylating agent-containing regimens or anthracycline-containing regimens).

Randomized Trials

In one randomized trial, patients with a history of prior treatment with an anthracycline-containing regimen were assigned to treatment with docetaxel (100 mg/m² every 3 weeks) or the combination of mitomycin (12 mg/m² every 6 weeks) and vinblastine (6 mg/m² every 3 weeks). Two hundred three patients were randomized to docetaxel and 189 to the comparator arm. Most patients had received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease; only 27 patients on the

docetaxel arm and 33 patients on the comparator arm entered the study following relapse after adjuvant therapy. Three-quarters of patients had measurable, visceral metastases. The primary endpoint was time to progression. The following table summarizes the study results (see Table 12).

Table 12 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the Treatment of Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with an Anthracycline-Containing Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Efficacy Parameter	docetaxel (n = 203)	mitomycin/ vinblastine (n = 189)	p-value
Median Survival	11.4 months	8.7 months	p = 0.01 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Mortality (docetaxel: Control)	0.73		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.58-0.93		
Median Time to Progression	4.3 months	2.5 months	p = 0.01 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Progression (docetaxel: Control)	0.75		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.61-0.94		
Overall Response Rate	28.1%	9.5%	p<0.0001 Chi Square
Complete Response Rate	3.4%	1.6%	

*For the risk ratio, a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

In a second randomized trial, patients previously treated with an alkylating-containing regimen were assigned to treatment with docetaxel (100 mg/m²) or doxorubicin (75 mg/m²) every 3 weeks. One hundred sixty-one patients were randomized to docetaxel and 165 patients to doxorubicin. Approximately one-half of patients had received prior chemotherapy for metastatic disease, and one-half entered the study following relapse after adjuvant therapy. Three-quarters of patients had measurable, visceral metastases. The primary endpoint was time to progression. The study results are summarized below (see Table 13).

Table 13 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the Treatment of Breast Cancer Patients Previously Treated with an Alkylating-Containing Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

Efficacy Parameter	docetaxel (n = 161)	doxorubicin (n = 165)	p-value
Median Survival	14.7 months	14.3 months	p = 0.39 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Mortality (docetaxel: Control)	0.89		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.68-1.16		
Median Time to Progression	6.5 months	5.3 months	p = 0.45 Log Rank
Risk Ratio*, Progression (docetaxel: Control)	0.93		
95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.71-1.16		
Overall Response Rate	45.3%	29.7%	p = 0.004 Chi Square
Complete Response Rate	6.8%	4.2%	

* For the risk ratio, a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

In another multicenter open-label, randomized trial (TAX313), in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer who progressed or relapsed after one prior chemotherapy regimen, 527 patients were randomized to receive docetaxel monotherapy 60 mg/m² (n = 151), 75 mg/m² (n = 188) or 100 mg/m² (n = 188). In this trial, 94% of patients had metastatic disease and 79% had received prior anthracycline therapy. Response rate was the primary endpoint. Response rates increased with docetaxel dose: 19.9% for the 60 mg/m² group compared to 22.3% for the 75 mg/m² and 29.8% for the 100 mg/m² group; pair-wise comparison between the 60 mg/m² and 100 mg/m² groups was statistically significant (p = 0.037).

Single Arm Studies

Docetaxel at a dose of 100 mg/m² was studied in six single arm studies involving a total of 309 patients with metastatic breast cancer in whom previous chemotherapy had failed. Among these, 190 patients had anthracycline-resistant breast cancer, defined as progression during an anthracycline-containing chemotherapy regimen for metastatic disease, or relapse during an anthracycline-containing adjuvant regimen. In anthracycline-resistant patients, the overall response rate was 37.9% (72/190; 95% C.I.: 31.0-44.8) and the complete response rate was 2.1%.

Docetaxel was also studied in three single arm Japanese studies at a dose of 60 mg/m², in 174 patients who had received prior chemotherapy for locally advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Among 26 patients whose best response to an anthracycline had been progression, the response rate was 34.6% (95% C.I.: 17.2-55.7), similar to the response rate in single arm studies of 100 mg/m².

14.2 Adjuvant Treatment of Breast Cancer

A multicenter, open-label, randomized trial (TAX316) evaluated the efficacy and safety of docetaxel for the adjuvant treatment of patients with axillary-node-positive breast cancer and no evidence of distant metastatic disease. After stratification according to the number of positive lymph nodes (1-3, 4+), 1491 patients were randomized to receive either docetaxel 75 mg/m² administered 1-hour after doxorubicin 50 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² (TAC arm), or doxorubicin 50 mg/m² followed by fluorouracil 500 mg/m² and cyclophosphamide 500 mg/m² (FAC arm). Both regimens were administered every 3 weeks for 6 cycles. Docetaxel was administered as a 1-hour infusion; all other drugs were given as intravenous bolus on day 1. In both arms, after the last cycle of chemotherapy, patients with positive estrogen and/or progesterone receptors received tamoxifen 20 mg daily for up to 5 years. Adjuvant radiation therapy was prescribed according to guidelines in place at participating institutions and was given to 69% of patients who received TAC and 72% of patients who received FAC.

Results from a second interim analysis (median follow-up 55 months) are as follows: In study TAX316, the docetaxel-containing combination regimen TAC showed significantly longer disease-free survival (DFS) than FAC (hazard ratio = 0.74; 2-sided 95% CI = 0.60, 0.92, stratified log rank p = 0.0047). The primary endpoint, disease-free survival, included local and distant recurrences, contralateral breast cancer and deaths from any cause. The overall reduction in risk of relapse was 25.7% for TAC-treated patients (see Figure 1).

At the time of this interim analysis, based on 219 deaths, overall survival was longer for TAC than FAC (hazard ratio = 0.69, 2-sided 95% CI = 0.53, 0.90) (see Figure 2). There will be further analysis at the time survival data mature.

Figure 1 - TAX316 Disease Free Survival K-M Curve

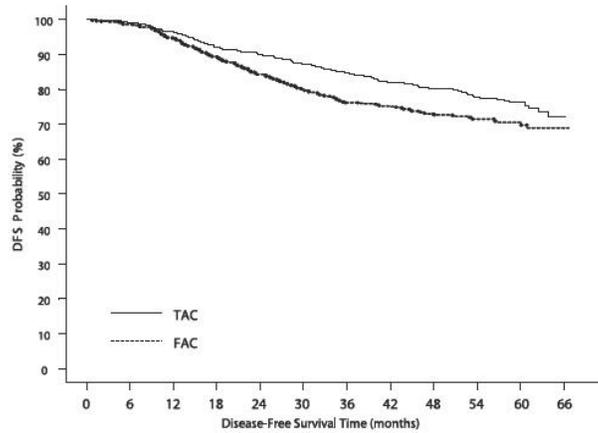
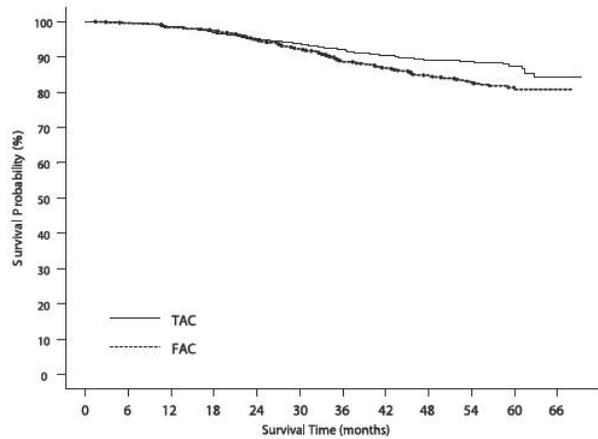


Figure 2 - TAX316 Overall Survival K-M Curve



The following table describes the results of subgroup analyses for DFS and OS (see Table 14).

Table 14 - Subset Analyses-Adjuvant Breast Cancer Study

Patient subset	Number of patients	Disease Free Survival		Overall Survival	
		Hazard ratio*	95% CI	Hazard ratio*	95% CI
No. of positive nodes					
Overall	744	0.74	(0.60, 0.92)	0.69	(0.53, 0.90)
1-3	467	0.64	(0.47, 0.87)	0.45	(0.29, 0.70)
4+	277	0.84	(0.63, 1.12)	0.93	(0.66, 1.32)
Receptor status					
Positive	566	0.76	(0.59, 0.98)	0.69	(0.48, 0.99)
Negative	178	0.68	(0.48, 0.97)	0.66	(0.44, 0.98)

* a hazard ratio of less than 1 indicates that TAC is associated with a longer disease free survival or overall survival compared to FAC.

14.3 Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)

The efficacy and safety of docetaxel has been evaluated in patients with unresectable, locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer whose disease has failed prior platinum-based chemotherapy or in patients who are chemotherapy-naïve.

Monotherapy with docetaxel for NSCLC Previously Treated with Platinum-Based Chemotherapy

Two randomized, controlled trials established that a docetaxel dose of 75 mg/m² was tolerable and yielded a favorable outcome in patients previously treated with platinum-based chemotherapy (see below). Docetaxel at a dose of 100 mg/m², however, was associated with unacceptable hematologic toxicity, infections, and treatment-related mortality and this dose should not be used [see *Boxed Warning, Dosage and Administration (2.7), Warnings and Precautions (5.3)*].

One trial (TAX317), randomized patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, no history of taxane exposure, and an ECOG performance status ≤2 to docetaxel or best supportive care. The primary endpoint of the study was survival. Patients were initially randomized to docetaxel 100 mg/m² or best supportive care, but early toxic deaths at this dose led to a dose reduction to docetaxel 75 mg/m². A total of 104 patients were randomized in this amended study to either docetaxel 75 mg/m² or best supportive care.

In a second randomized trial (TAX320), 373 patients with locally advanced or metastatic non-small cell lung cancer, a history of prior platinum-based chemotherapy, and an ECOG performance status ≤2 were randomized to docetaxel 75 mg/m², docetaxel 100 mg/m² and a treatment in which the investigator chose either vinorelbine 30 mg/m² days 1, 8, and 15 repeated every 3 weeks or ifosfamide 2 g/m² days 1-3 repeated every 3 weeks. Forty percent of the patients in this study had a history of prior paclitaxel exposure. The primary endpoint was survival in both trials. The efficacy data for the docetaxel 75 mg/m² arm and the comparator

arms are summarized in Table 15 and Figures 3 and 4 showing the survival curves for the two studies.

Table 15 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the Treatment of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer Patients Previously Treated with a Platinum-Based Chemotherapy Regimen (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

	TAX317		TAX320	
	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n = 55	Best Supportive Care n = 49	docetaxel 75 mg/m ² n = 125	Control (V/I*) n = 123
Overall Survival Log-rank Test	p = 0.01		p = 0.13	
Risk Ratio ^{††} , Mortality (docetaxel: Control) 95% CI (Risk Ratio)	0.56 (0.35, 0.88)		0.82 (0.63, 1.06)	
Median Survival 95% CI	7.5 months** (5.5, 12.8)	4.6 months (3.7, 6.1)	5.7 months (5.1, 7.1)	5.6 months (4.4, 7.9)
% 1-year Survival 95% CI	37%** [†] (24, 50)	12% (2, 23)	30%** [†] (22, 39)	20% (13, 27)
Time to Progression 95% CI	12.3 weeks** (9.0, 18.3)	7.0 weeks (6.0, 9.3)	8.3 weeks (7.0, 11.7)	7.6 weeks (6.7, 10.1)
Response Rate 95% CI	5.5% (1.1, 15.1)	Not Applicable	5.7% (2.3, 11.3)	0.8% (0.0, 4.5)

* vinorelbine/ifosfamide

** p≤0.05

[†] uncorrected for multiple comparisons;

^{††} a value less than 1.00 favors docetaxel.

Only one of the two trials (TAX317) showed a clear effect on survival, the primary endpoint; that trial also showed an increased rate of survival to one year. In the second study (TAX320) the rate of survival at one year favored docetaxel 75 mg/m².

Figure 3 - TAX317 Survival K-M Curves – docetaxel 75 mg/m² vs. Best Supportive Care

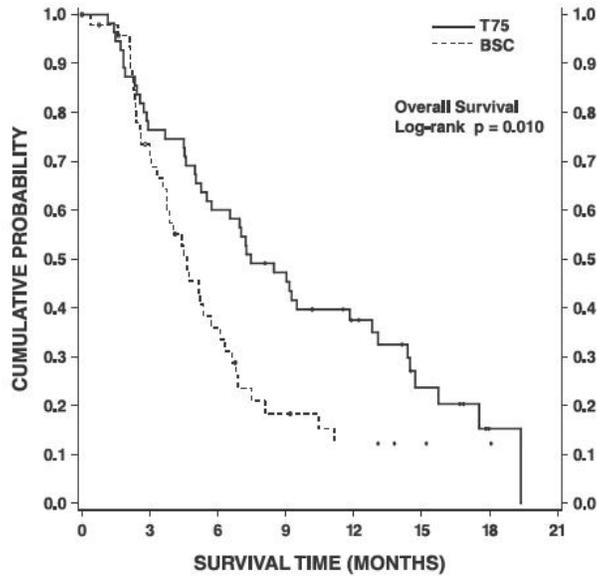
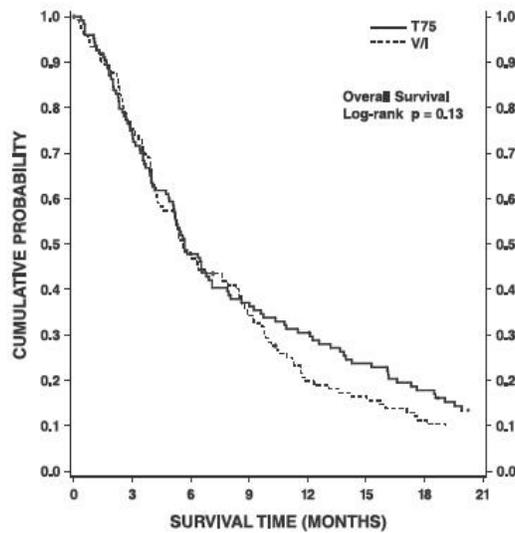


Figure 4 - TAX320 Survival K-M Curves - docetaxel 75 mg/m² vs. vinorelbine or ifosfamide Control



Patients treated with docetaxel at a dose of 75 mg/m² experienced no deterioration in performance status and body weight relative to the comparator arms used in these trials.

Combination Therapy with docetaxel for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

In a randomized controlled trial (TAX326), 1218 patients with unresectable stage IIIB or IV NSCLC and no prior chemotherapy were randomized to receive one of three treatments:

docetaxel 75 mg/m² as a 1 hour infusion immediately followed by cisplatin 75 mg/m² over 30 to 60 minutes every 3 weeks; vinorelbine 25 mg/m² administered over 6 to 10 minutes on days 1, 8, 15, 22 followed by cisplatin 100 mg/m² administered on day 1 of cycles repeated every 4 weeks; or a combination of docetaxel and carboplatin.

The primary efficacy endpoint was overall survival. Treatment with docetaxel+cisplatin did not result in a statistically significantly superior survival compared to vinorelbine+cisplatin (see table below). The 95% confidence interval of the hazard ratio (adjusted for interim analysis and multiple comparisons) shows that the addition of docetaxel to cisplatin results in an outcome ranging from a 6% inferior to a 26% superior survival compared to the addition of vinorelbine to cisplatin. The results of a further statistical analysis showed that at least (the lower bound of the 95% confidence interval) 62% of the known survival effect of vinorelbine when added to cisplatin (about a 2-month increase in median survival; Wozniak et al. JCO, 1998) was maintained. The efficacy data for the docetaxel+cisplatin arm and the comparator arm are summarized in Table 16.

Table 16 - Survival Analysis of docetaxel in Combination Therapy for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

Comparison	docetaxel+cisplatin n = 408	vinorelbine+cisplatin n = 405
Kaplan-Meier Estimate of Median Survival	10.9 months	10.0 months
p-value ^a	0.122	
Estimated Hazard Ratio ^b	0.88	
Adjusted 95% CI ^c	(0.74, 1.06)	

^aFrom the superiority test (stratified log rank) comparing docetaxel +cisplatin to vinorelbine+cisplatin

^bHazard ratio of docetaxel+cisplatin vs. vinorelbine+cisplatin. A hazard ratio of less than 1 indicates that docetaxel+cisplatin is associated with a longer survival.

^cAdjusted for interim analysis and multiple comparisons.

The second comparison in the same three-arm study, vinorelbine+cisplatin versus docetaxel+carboplatin, did not demonstrate superior survival associated with the docetaxel arm (Kaplan-Meier estimate of median survival was 9.1 months for docetaxel+carboplatin compared to 10.0 months on the vinorelbine+cisplatin arm) and the docetaxel+carboplatin arm did not demonstrate preservation of at least 50% of the survival effect of vinorelbine added to cisplatin. Secondary endpoints evaluated in the trial included objective response and time to progression. There was no statistically significant difference between docetaxel+cisplatin and vinorelbine+cisplatin with respect to objective response and time to progression (see Table 17).

Table 17 - Response and TTP Analysis of docetaxel in Combination Therapy for Chemotherapy-Naïve NSCLC

Endpoint	docetaxel+cisplatin	vinorelbine+cisplatin	p-value
Objective Response Rate (95% CI) ^a	31.6% (26.5%, 36.8%)	24.4% (19.8%, 29.2%)	Not Significant
Median Time to Progression ^b (95% CI) ^a	21.4 weeks (19.3, 24.6)	22.1 weeks (18.1, 25.6)	Not Significant

^aAdjusted for multiple comparisons.

^bKaplan-Meier estimates.

14.4 Hormone Refractory Prostate Cancer

The safety and efficacy of docetaxel in combination with prednisone in patients with androgen independent (hormone refractory) metastatic prostate cancer were evaluated in a randomized multicenter active control trial. A total of 1006 patients with Karnofsky Performance Status (KPS) ≥ 60 were randomized to the following treatment groups:

- docetaxel 75 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 10 cycles.
- docetaxel 30 mg/m² administered weekly for the first 5 weeks in a 6-week cycle for 5 cycles.
- Mitoxantrone 12 mg/m² every 3 weeks for 10 cycles.

All 3 regimens were administered in combination with prednisone 5 mg twice daily, continuously.

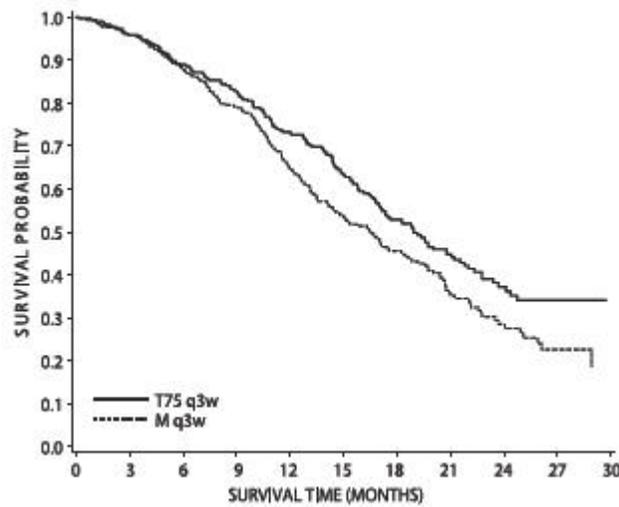
In the docetaxel every three week arm, a statistically significant overall survival advantage was demonstrated compared to mitoxantrone. In the docetaxel weekly arm, no overall survival advantage was demonstrated compared to the mitoxantrone control arm. Efficacy results for the docetaxel every 3 week arm versus the control arm are summarized in Table 18 and Figure 5.

Table 18 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the Treatment of Patients with Androgen Independent (Hormone Refractory) Metastatic Prostate Cancer (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

	docetaxel+prednisone every 3 weeks	mitoxantrone+prednisone every 3 weeks
Number of patients	335	337
Median survival (months)	18.9	16.5
95% CI	(17.0-21.2)	(14.4-18.6)
Hazard ratio	0.761	--
95% CI	(0.619-0.936)	--
p-value*	0.0094	--

*Stratified log rank test. Threshold for statistical significance = 0.0175 because of 3 arms.

Figure 5 - TAX327 Survival K-M Curves



14.5 Gastric Adenocarcinoma

A multicenter, open-label, randomized trial was conducted to evaluate the safety and efficacy of docetaxel for the treatment of patients with advanced gastric adenocarcinoma, including adenocarcinoma of the gastroesophageal junction, who had not received prior chemotherapy for advanced disease. A total of 445 patients with KPS >70 were treated with either docetaxel (T) (75 mg/m² on day 1) in combination with cisplatin (C) (75 mg/m² on day 1) and fluorouracil (F) (750 mg/m² per day for 5 days) or cisplatin (100 mg/m² on day 1) and fluorouracil (1000 mg/m² per day for 5 days). The length of a treatment cycle was 3 weeks for the TCF arm and 4 weeks for the CF arm. The demographic characteristics were balanced between the two treatment arms. The median age was 55 years, 71% were male, 71% were Caucasian, 24% were 65 years of age or older, 19% had a prior curative surgery and 12% had palliative surgery. The median number of cycles administered per patient was 6 (with a range of 1-16) for the TCF arm compared to 4 (with a range of 1-12) for the CF arm. Time to progression (TTP) was the primary endpoint and was defined as time from randomization to disease progression or death from any cause within 12 weeks of the last evaluable tumor assessment or within 12 weeks of the first infusion of study drugs for patients with no evaluable tumor assessment after randomization. The hazard ratio (HR) for TTP was 1.47 (CF/TCF, 95% CI: 1.19-1.83) with a significantly longer TTP (p=0.0004) in the TCF arm. Approximately 75% of patients had died at the time of this analysis. Overall survival was significantly longer (p = 0.0201) in the TCF arm with a HR of 1.29 (95% CI: 1.04-1.61). Efficacy results are summarized in Table 19 and Figures 6 and 7.

Table 19 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the treatment of patients with gastric adenocarcinoma

Endpoint	TCF n = 221	CF n = 224
Median TTP (months) (95%CI)	5.6 (4.86-5.91)	3.7 (3.45-4.47)
Hazard ratio [†] (95%CI)	0.68 (0.55-0.84)	
*p-value	0.0004	
Median survival (months) (95%CI)	9.2 (8.38-10.58)	8.6 (7.16-9.46)

Table 19 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the treatment of patients with gastric adenocarcinoma

Endpoint	TCF n = 221	CF n = 224
Hazard ratio [†]		0.77
(95% CI)		(0.62-0.96)
*p-value		0.0201
Overall Response Rate (CR+PR) (%)	36.7	25.4
p-value		0.0106

*Unstratified log-rank test

[†]For the hazard ratio (TCF/CF), values less than 1.00 favor the docetaxel arm.

Subgroup analyses were consistent with the overall results across age, gender and race.

Figure 6 - Gastric Cancer Study (TAX325) Time to Progression K-M Curve

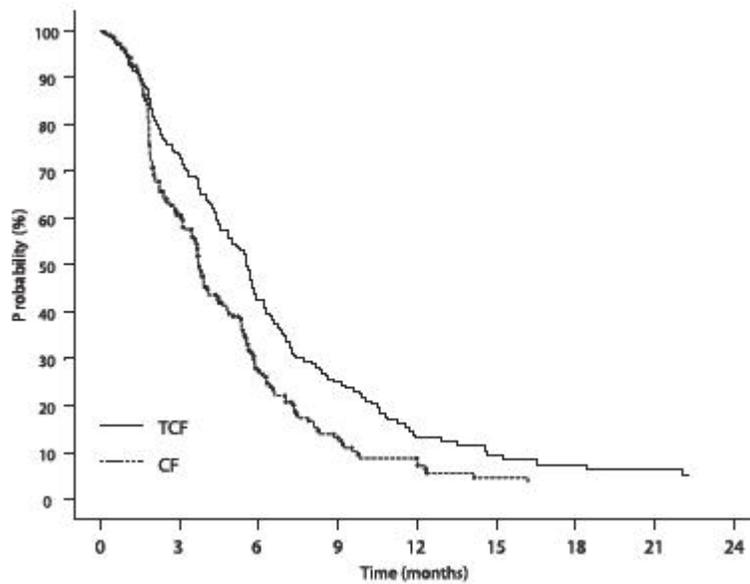
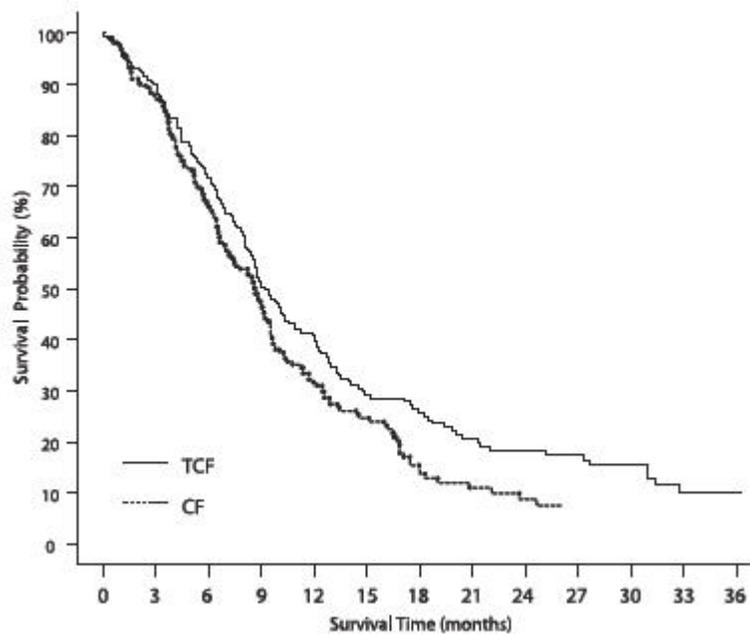


Figure 7 - Gastric Cancer Study (TAX325) Survival K-M Curve



14.6 Head and Neck Cancer

Induction chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy (TAX323)

The safety and efficacy of docetaxel in the induction treatment of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN) was evaluated in a multicenter, open-label, randomized trial (TAX323). In this study, 358 patients with inoperable locally advanced SCCHN, and WHO performance status 0 or 1, were randomized to one of two treatment arms. Patients on the docetaxel arm received docetaxel (T) 75 mg/m² followed by cisplatin (P) 75 mg/m² on Day 1, followed by fluorouracil (F) 750 mg/m² per day as a continuous infusion on Days 1-5. The cycles were repeated every three weeks for 4 cycles. Patients whose disease did not progress received radiotherapy (RT) according to institutional guidelines (TPF/RT). Patients on the comparator arm received cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² on Day 1, followed by fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day as a continuous infusion on Days 1-5. The cycles were repeated every three weeks for 4 cycles. Patients whose disease did not progress received RT according to institutional guidelines (PF/RT). At the end of chemotherapy, with a minimal interval of 4 weeks and a maximal interval of 7 weeks, patients whose disease did not progress received radiotherapy (RT) according to institutional guidelines. Locoregional therapy with radiation was delivered either with a conventional fraction regimen (1.8 Gy-2.0 Gy once a day, 5 days per week for a total dose of 66 to 70 Gy) or with an accelerated/hyperfractionated regimen (twice a day, with a minimum interfraction interval of 6 hours, 5 days per week, for a total dose of 70 to 74 Gy, respectively). Surgical resection was allowed following chemotherapy, before or after radiotherapy.

The primary endpoint in this study, progression-free survival (PFS), was significantly longer in the TPF arm compared to the PF arm, $p = 0.0077$ (median PFS: 11.4 vs. 8.3 months respectively)

with an overall median follow up time of 33.7 months. Median overall survival with a median follow-up of 51.2 months was also significantly longer in favor of the TPF arm compared to the PF arm (median OS: 18.6 vs. 14.2 months respectively). Efficacy results are presented in Table 20 and Figures 8 and 9.

Table 20 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the induction treatment of patients with inoperable locally advanced SCCHN (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

ENDPOINT	docetaxel+ cisplatin + fluorouracil n = 177	cisplatin + fluorouracil n = 181
Median progression free survival (months) (95% CI)	11.4 (10.1-14.0)	8.3 (7.4-9.1)
Adjusted Hazard ratio (95% CI) *p-value	0.71 (0.56-0.91) 0.0077	
Median survival (months) (95% CI)	18.6 (15.7-24.0)	14.2 (11.5-18.7)
Hazard ratio (95% CI) **p-value	0.71 (0.56-0.90) 0.0055	
Best overall response (CR + PR) to chemotherapy (%) (95% CI) ***p-value	67.8 (60.4-74.6)	53.6 (46.0-61.0)
	0.006	
Best overall response (CR + PR) to study treatment [chemotherapy +/- radiotherapy] (%) (95% CI) ***p-value	72.3 (65.1-78.8)	58.6 (51.0-65.8)
	0.006	

A Hazard ratio of less than 1 favors docetaxel+cisplatin+fluorouracil

* Stratified log-rank test based on primary tumor site

** Stratified log-rank test, not adjusted for multiple comparisons

*** Chi square test, not adjusted for multiple comparisons

Figure 8 - TAX323 Progression-Free Survival K-M Curve

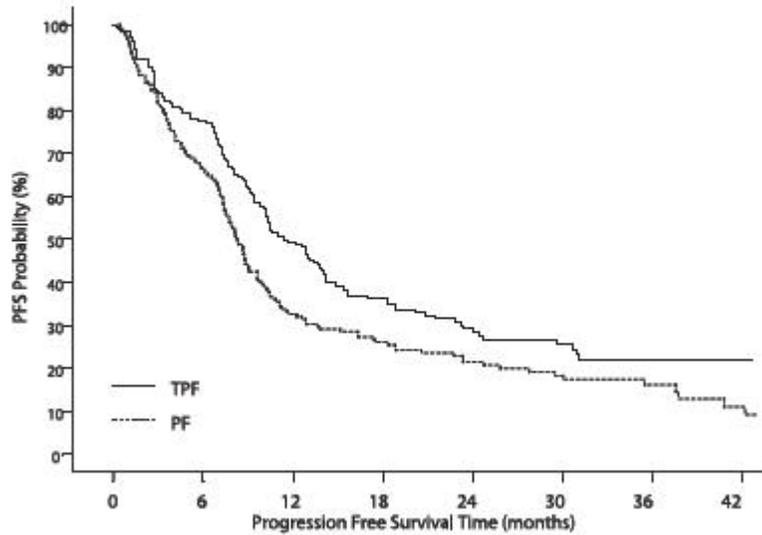
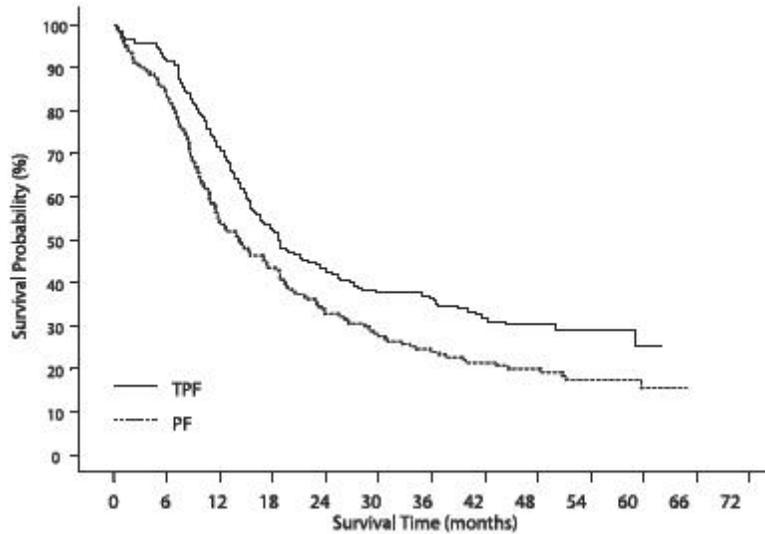


Figure 9 - TAX323 Overall Survival K-M Curve



Induction chemotherapy followed by chemoradiotherapy (TAX324)

The safety and efficacy of docetaxel in the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced (unresectable, low surgical cure, or organ preservation) SCCHN was evaluated in a randomized, multicenter open-label trial (TAX324). In this study, 501 patients, with locally advanced SCCHN, and a WHO performance status of 0 or 1, were randomized to one of two treatment arms. Patients on the docetaxel arm received docetaxel (T) 75 mg/m² by intravenous infusion on day 1 followed by cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² administered as a 30-minute to three-hour intravenous infusion, followed by the continuous intravenous infusion of fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day

from day 1 to day 4. The cycles were repeated every 3 weeks for 3 cycles. Patients on the comparator arm received cisplatin (P) 100 mg/m² as a 30-minute to three-hour intravenous infusion on day 1 followed by the continuous intravenous infusion of fluorouracil (F) 1000 mg/m²/day from day 1 to day 5. The cycles were repeated every 3 weeks for 3 cycles.

All patients in both treatment arms who did not have progressive disease were to receive 7 weeks of chemoradiotherapy (CRT) following induction chemotherapy 3 to 8 weeks after the start of the last cycle. During radiotherapy, carboplatin (AUC 1.5) was given weekly as a one-hour intravenous infusion for a maximum of 7 doses. Radiation was delivered with megavoltage equipment using once daily fractionation (2 Gy per day, 5 days per week for 7 weeks for a total dose of 70-72 Gy). Surgery on the primary site of disease and/or neck could be considered at anytime following completion of CRT.

The primary efficacy endpoint, overall survival (OS), was significantly longer (log-rank test, p = 0.0058) with the docetaxel-containing regimen compared to PF [median OS: 70.6 versus 30.1 months respectively, hazard ratio (HR) = 0.70, 95% confidence interval (CI) = 0.54 – 0.90]. Overall survival results are presented in Table 21 and Figure 10.

Table 21 - Efficacy of docetaxel in the induction treatment of patients with locally advanced SCCHN (Intent-to-Treat Analysis)

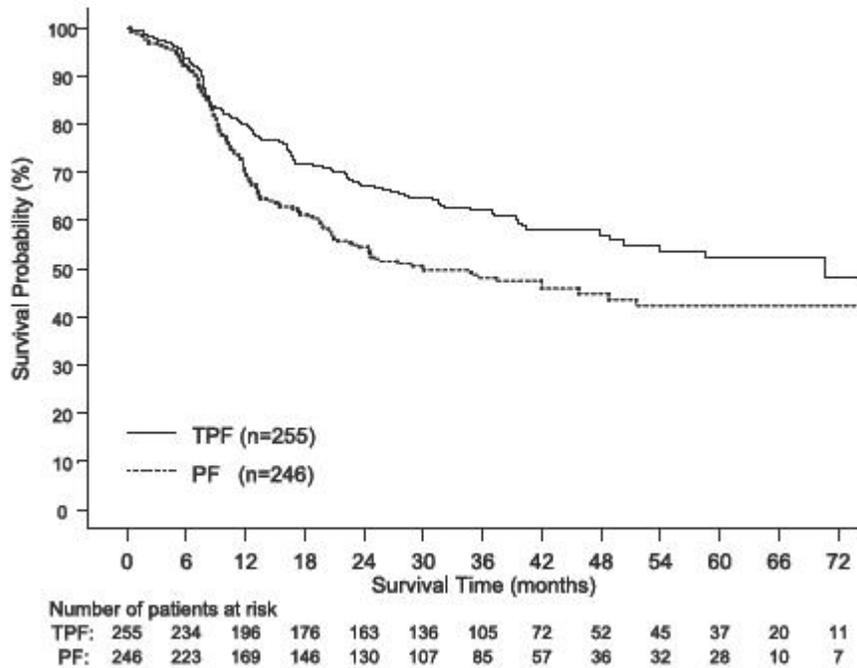
ENDPOINT	docetaxel + cisplatin + fluorouracil n = 255	cisplatin + fluorouracil n = 246
Median overall survival (months) (95% CI)	70.6 (49.0-NE)	30.1 (20.9-51.5)
Hazard ratio: (95% CI)	0.70 (0.54-0.90)	
*p-value	0.0058	

A Hazard ratio of less than 1 favors docetaxel+cisplatin+fluorouracil

* un-adjusted log-rank test

NE - not estimable

Figure 10 - TAX324 Overall Survival K-M Curve



15 REFERENCES

1. OSHA Hazardous Drugs. OSHA. <http://www.osha.gov/SLTC/hazardousdrugs/index.html>

16 HOW SUPPLIED/STORAGE AND HANDLING

16.1 How Supplied

Docetaxel Injection (10 mg/mL) is supplied in single use or multi-use CYTOSAFE[®] polypropylene vials as a sterile, pyrogen-free, non-aqueous solution. Docetaxel Injection requires NO prior dilution with a diluent and is ready to add to the infusion solution. The following strengths are available in a one-vial formulation:

1-COUNT PACKS

20 mg/2 mL single use vial (NDC 0069-9141-22)

80 mg/8 mL single use vial (NDC 0069-9142-22)

20 mg/2 mL multi-use vial (NDC 0069-9141-11)

80 mg/8 mL multi-use vial (NDC 0069-9142-11)

200 mg/20 mL multi-use vial (NDC 0069-9144-11)

16.2 Storage

Store between 2°C and 25°C (36°F and 77°F). Retain in the original package to protect from bright light. Freezing does not adversely affect the product. After first use and following multiple needle entries and product withdrawals, Docetaxel Injection multi-use vials are stable for up to 28 days when stored between 2°C and 25°C (36°F and 77°F), and protected from light.

16.3 Handling and Disposal

Procedures for proper handling and disposal of anticancer drugs should be considered. Several guidelines on this subject have been published [*see References (15)*].

17 PATIENT COUNSELING INFORMATION

See FDA-Approved Patient Labeling

- Docetaxel Injection may cause fetal harm. Advise patients to avoid becoming pregnant while receiving this drug. Women of childbearing potential should use effective contraceptives if receiving Docetaxel Injection [*see Warnings and Precautions (5.11) and Use in Specific Populations (8.1)*].
- Obtain detailed allergy and concomitant drug information from the patient prior to Docetaxel Injection administration.
- Explain the significance of oral corticosteroids such as dexamethasone administration to the patient to help facilitate compliance. Instruct patients to report if they were not compliant with oral corticosteroid regimen.
- Instruct patients to immediately report signs of a hypersensitivity reaction.
- Tell patients to watch for signs of fluid retention such as peripheral edema in the lower extremities, weight gain and dyspnea.
- Explain the significance of routine blood cell counts. Instruct patients to monitor their temperature frequently and immediately report any occurrence of fever.
- Instruct patients to report myalgia, cutaneous, or neurologic reactions.
- Explain to patients that side effects such as nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, constipation, fatigue, excessive tearing, infusion site reactions, and hair loss (cases of permanent hair loss have been reported) are associated with docetaxel administration.
- Explain to patients the possible effects of the alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection, including possible effects on the central nervous system. Patients in whom alcohol should be avoided or minimized should consider the alcohol content of Docetaxel Injection. Alcohol could impair their ability to drive or use machines immediately after infusion.

This product's label may have been updated. For full prescribing information, please visit www.pfizer.com.



Distributed by
Pfizer Labs
Division of Pfizer Inc
New York, NY 10017

LAB-0681-5.2

Patient Information
DOCETAXEL (doe-se-TAKS-el) INJECTION
for intravenous use

Read this Patient Information before you receive your first treatment with Docetaxel Injection and each time before you are treated. There may be new information. This information does not take the place of talking with your doctor about your medical condition or your treatment.

What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection can cause serious side effects, including death.

- **The chance of death in people who receive Docetaxel Injection is higher if you:**

- have liver problems
- receive high doses of Docetaxel Injection
- have non-small cell lung cancer and have been treated with chemotherapy medicines that contain platinum

- **Docetaxel Injection can affect your blood cells.**

Your doctor should do routine blood tests during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. This will include regular checks of your white blood cell counts. If your white blood cells are too low, your doctor may not treat you with Docetaxel Injection until you have enough white blood cells. People with low white blood counts can develop life-threatening infections. The earliest sign of infection may be fever. Follow your doctor's instructions for how often to take your temperature during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. Call your doctor right away if you have a fever.

- **Severe allergic reactions** can happen in people who receive Docetaxel Injection. If you have had an allergic reaction to the medicine paclitaxel in the past, these reactions may be more severe. Severe allergic reactions are medical emergencies that can lead to death and must be treated right away.

Your doctor will monitor you closely for allergic reactions during your infusion of Docetaxel Injection.

Tell your doctor right away if you have any of these signs of a serious allergic reaction:

- trouble breathing
- sudden swelling of your face, lips, tongue, throat, or trouble swallowing
- hives (raised bumps), rash, or redness all over your body

- **Your body may hold too much fluid (severe fluid retention)** during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. This can be life threatening. To decrease the chance of this happening, you must take another medicine, a corticosteroid, before each Docetaxel Injection treatment. You must take the corticosteroid exactly as your doctor tells you. Tell your doctor or nurse before your Docetaxel Injection treatment if you forget to take the corticosteroid dose or do not take it as your doctor tells you.

What is Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection is a prescription anti-cancer medicine used to treat certain people with:

- breast cancer
- non-small cell lung cancer
- prostate cancer
- stomach cancer
- head and neck cancer

It is not known if Docetaxel Injection is effective in children.

Do not receive Docetaxel Injection if you:

- have had a severe allergic reaction to:
 - docetaxel, the active ingredient in Docetaxel Injection, **or**
 - any other medicines that contain polysorbate 80. Ask your doctor or pharmacist if you are not sure.

See "**What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?**" for the signs and symptoms of a severe allergic reaction.

- have a low white blood cell count.

Before you receive Docetaxel Injection, tell your doctor about all your medical conditions, including if you:

- are allergic to any medicines. See “**Do not receive Docetaxel Injection if you**”. Also, see the end of this leaflet for a complete list of the ingredients in Docetaxel Injection.
- have had an allergic reaction to the medicine paclitaxel.
- have liver problems
- are pregnant or plan to become pregnant. Docetaxel Injection can harm your unborn baby. You should not become pregnant during treatment with Docetaxel Injection. Talk to your doctor about effective birth control while receiving Docetaxel Injection.
- are breastfeeding or plan to breastfeed. It is not known if Docetaxel Injection passes into your breast milk. You and your doctor should decide if you will receive Docetaxel Injection or breastfeed.

Tell your doctor about all the medicines you take, including prescription and over-the-counter medicines, vitamins, and herbal supplements. Docetaxel Injection may affect the way other medicines work, and other medicines may affect the way Docetaxel Injection works.

How will I receive Docetaxel Injection?

- Docetaxel Injection will be given to you as an intravenous (IV) injection into your vein, usually over 1 hour.
- Docetaxel Injection is usually given every 3 weeks.
- Your doctor will decide how long you will receive treatment with Docetaxel Injection.
- Your doctor will check your blood cell counts and other blood tests during your treatment with Docetaxel Injection to check for side effects of Docetaxel Injection.
- Your doctor may stop your treatment, change the timing of your treatment, or change the dose of your treatment if you have certain side effects while receiving Docetaxel Injection.

What are the possible side effects of Docetaxel Injection?

Docetaxel Injection may cause serious side effects including death.

- See “**What is the most important information I should know about Docetaxel Injection?**”
- **Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML)**, a type of blood cancer, can happen in people who receive Docetaxel Injection along with certain other medicines.
- **Other blood disorders.** Changes in blood counts due to leukemia and other blood disorders may occur years after treatment with Docetaxel Injection.
- **Skin reactions** including redness and swelling of your arms and legs with peeling of your skin.
- **Neurologic problems.** Neurologic problems are common in people who receive Docetaxel Injection, but can be severe. Tell your doctor if you have any numbness, tingling, or burning in your hands feet (peripheral neuropathy) and weakness of your legs, feet, arms, or hands (motor weakness).
- **Vision problems** including blurred vision or loss of vision.
- **Docetaxel Injection contains alcohol.** The alcohol content in Docetaxel Injection may impair your ability to drive or use machinery right after receiving Docetaxel Injection. Consider whether you should drive, operate machinery or do other dangerous activities right after you receive Docetaxel Injection treatment.

The most common side effects of Docetaxel Injection include:

- | | |
|---|---|
| • infections | • hair loss: In some people, permanent hair loss has been reported. |
| • low white blood cell, red blood cell, and platelet counts | • rash |
| • changes in your sense of taste | • redness of the eye, excess tearing |
| • feeling short of breath | • skin reactions at the site of Docetaxel Injection administration such as increased skin pigmentation, redness, tenderness, swelling, and warmth or dryness of the skin. |
| • constipation | • tissue damage if Docetaxel Injection leaks out of the vein into the tissues |
| • decreased appetite | |
| • changes in your fingernails or toenails | |
| • swelling of your hands, face or feet | |
| • feeling weak or tired | |
| • joint and muscle pain | |
| • nausea and vomiting | |
| • diarrhea | |
| • mouth or lips sores | |

These are not all the possible side effects of Docetaxel Injection. For more information ask your doctor or pharmacist.
Call your doctor for medical advice about side effects. You may report side effects to FDA at 1-800-FDA-1088.

General information about the safe and effective use of Docetaxel Injection.

Medicines are sometimes prescribed for purposes other than those listed in a Patient Information leaflet. You can ask your pharmacist or doctor for information about Docetaxel Injection that is written for health professionals.

What are the ingredients in Docetaxel Injection?

Active ingredient: docetaxel (anhydrous)

Inactive ingredients: polysorbate 80, propylene glycol, edetate disodium, anhydrous citric acid and dehydrated alcohol



Distributed by
Pfizer Labs
Division of Pfizer Inc
New York, NY 10017
LAB-0496-3.2

This Patient Information has been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

Revised: 9/2018

Every three-week injection of Docetaxel Injection for breast, non-small cell lung and stomach, and head and neck cancers

Take your oral corticosteroid medicine as your doctor tells you.

Oral corticosteroid dosing:

Day 1 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

Day 2 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

(Docetaxel Injection Treatment Day)

Day 3 Date: _____ Time: _____ AM _____ PM

Every three-week injection of Docetaxel Injection for prostate cancer

Take your oral corticosteroid medicine as your doctor tells you.

Oral corticosteroid dosing:

Date: _____ Time: _____

Date: _____ Time: _____

(Docetaxel Injection Treatment Day)

Time: _____